



Contents



Introduction

Welcome	2
CAM and USR features	3
Technical Specifications	4
Supplied items	5
Optional extras	6

Installation

CAM (Computer Access Module) connections	7
CAM video link	7
CAM link connection	7
CAM USB and power connections	8
Connecting to POE installations	9
USR (User) connections	10
USR video display	10
USR USB devices	10
USR link connection	11
USR audio devices	12
USR power in	13

Configuration

Direct linking	14
One to one	14
Two to one	14
Creating a matrix	15
Configuration via the On Screen Display	16
Creating and editing presets	17
Configuration via web pages	18
CAM - Performing a manual factory reset	19
CAM - Placing the device into recovery mode	19
USR - Performing a manual factory reset	20
USR - Placing the device into recovery mode	20

Operation

CAM status indicators	21
USR status indicators	21
Port status popups	22

Further information

Getting assistance	23
Appendix A - Configuration pages	24
Appendix B - Support for analog and digital audio	44
Appendix C - Fiber/copper modules and cables	45
Appendix D - Open source licenses	46

Index

Introduction

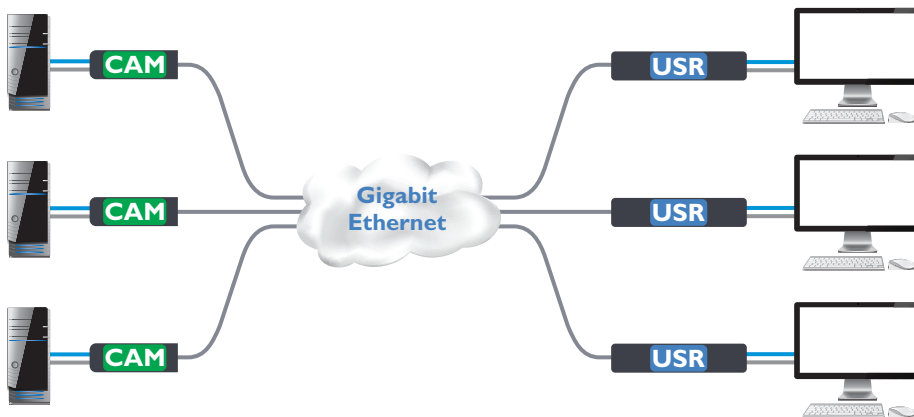


WELCOME

Thank you for choosing ADDERView Matrix, which is perfect for organizations where ease of use and low maintenance are paramount. Typically used in an unmanaged configuration without a KVM management switch, these systems are designed for quick installation, reliable operation and managed with minimal technical knowledge required. ADDERView Matrix is the perfect solution for any organization looking for a simple and powerful IP KVM matrix.

Flexible and Scalable

Each ADDERView Matrix USR is the master controller of its own matrix and can have up to 16 sources programmed into its target list. A Computer Access Module (CAM) can connect to multiple user stations.



Safety

Please refer to the safety booklet provided in the box before use of this product.

Linking

ADDERView Matrix units can be linked in two main ways: Direct or Matrix.

Direct linking

Where CAMs and USRs are directly linked to each other, very little configuration action is required, provided that they both have their factory default settings in place* - just link them together (see also page 14):

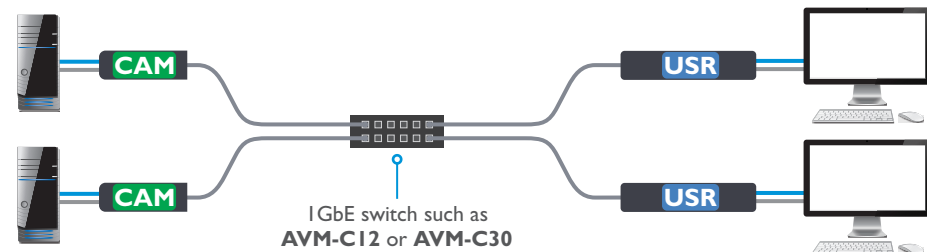


It is also possible to link two CAMs directly to a single USR (see page 14). Note: an additional SFP network module needs to be installed within the USR:



Matrix linking

Multiple CAMs and USRs can be connected via a suitable 1 GbE network switch to allow cross connections across a matrix (see page 14):

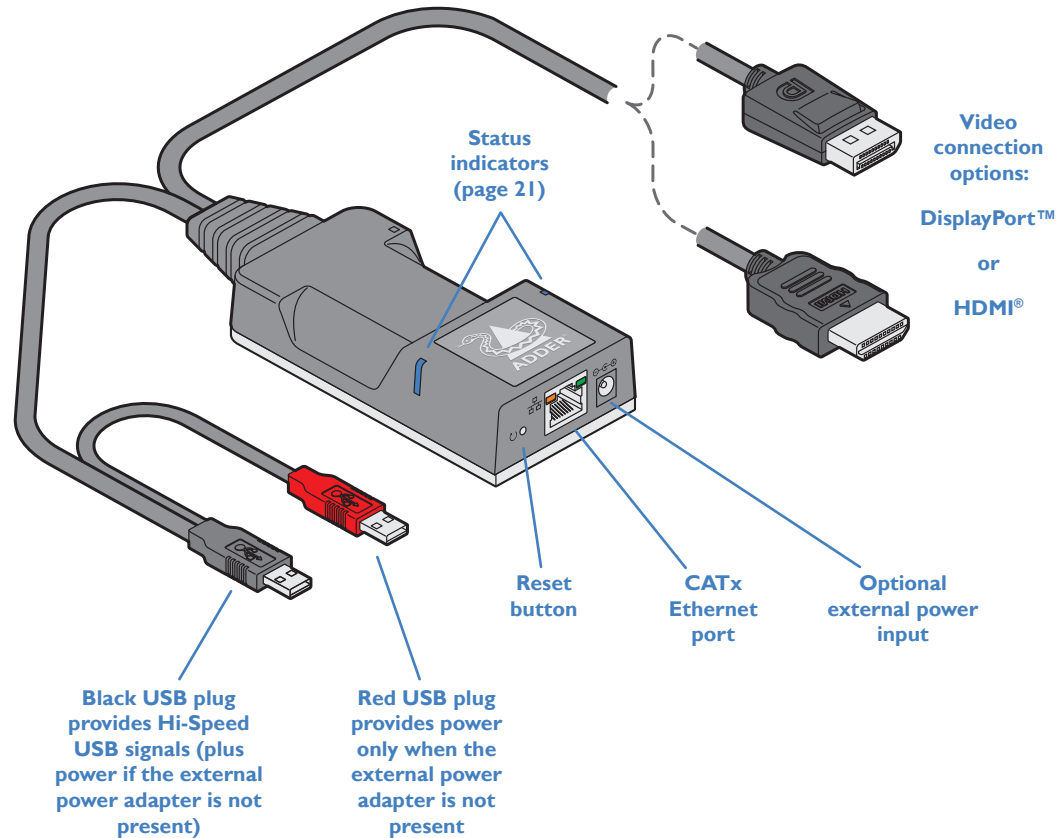


* If the standard settings have been changed in a previous installation, you merely need to perform a manual factory reset on each unit: CAM see page 19; USR see page 20.

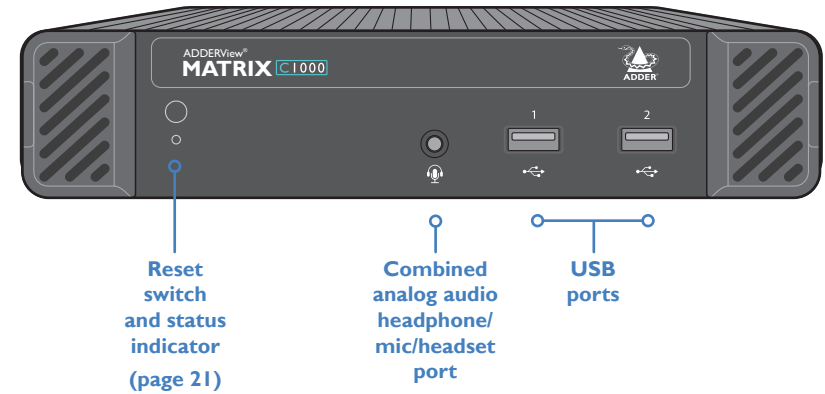
CAM AND USR FEATURES

The CAM takes the form of a compact dongle that connects to key ports on the host computer. USRs are housed within vented enclosures with connectors situated on the front and rear panels.

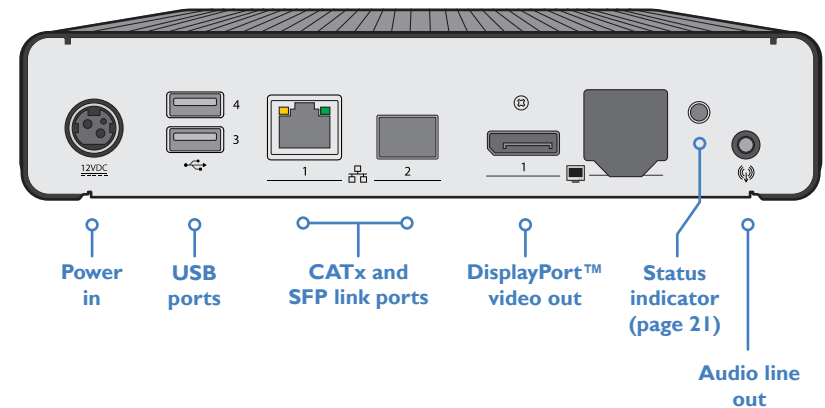
CAM



USR - front



USR - rear



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Operating/storage conditions

Operating temperature:	0 to 40°C / 32 to 104°F
Storage temperature:	0 to 40°C / 32 to 104°F
Storage and operating relative humidity:	10 to 90% non-condensing
Altitude:	0 to 2000m

Connectors

CAM

Computer:	2x USB Type A for signal and power. 1x 8p8c RJ45 CATx port.
-----------	--

AVM-C110-CAM-DP model:

1x DisplayPort™ video connector.

Note: This model supports dual-mode DP++.

AVM-C110-CAM-HM model:

1x HDMI® video connector.

USR

Desk:	1x 3.5mm socket for analog audio out, 1x 3.5mm socket for headset/microphone, 4x USB Type A. 1x 8p8c RJ45 CATx port plus 1x SFP socket for 1GbE fiber or CATx network connections, 1x DisplayPort™ video socket.
-------	--

USB2.0 with class control

Supports USB2.0 devices (low, full and high speed). Security feature allows the blocking of non-HID devices. Isochronous devices are not supported (e.g. USB audio or video devices).

Video resolution

The system supports up to 1x 2560x1600@60Hz (or 1920x1080@120Hz), 8-bpc color depth

Audio

Analog stereo 2-channel 16-bit 48kHz (bi-directional)

Digital stereo 2-channel 16-bit up to 48kHz (uni-directional)

Ethernet

In-built support for 1GbE CATx plus support for second CATx or fiber (up to 1GbE) via SFP modules.

Physical

CAM

Dimensions: 55mm/2.2" (w) x 110mm/4.3" (d) x 25mm/1" (h)

Weight: 0.2kg / 0.4 lbs

USR

Dimensions: 186mm/7.3" (w) x 150mm/5.9" (d) x 39mm/1.5" (h)

Weight: 1.1kg / 2.4 lbs

Power consumption

CAM - 5VDC via USB connection

Maximum power: 5W

Typical power: 3W

USR - 12VDC via external adapter

Maximum power: 18W

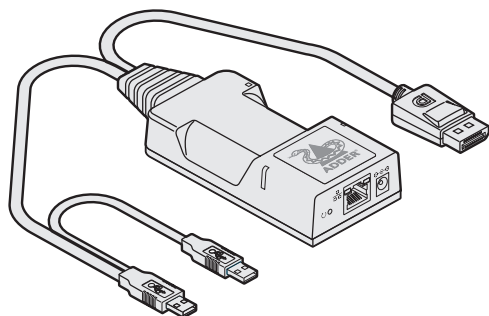
Typical power: 7W

Materials

Aluminium, steel and ABS construction

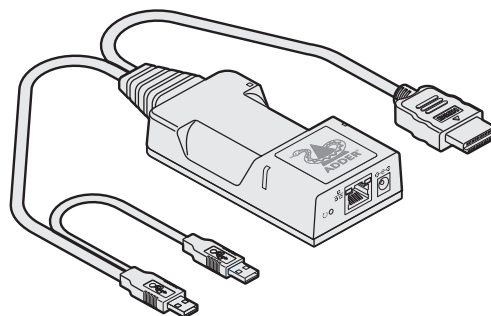
SUPPLIED ITEMS

ADDERView Matrix C110 CAM package

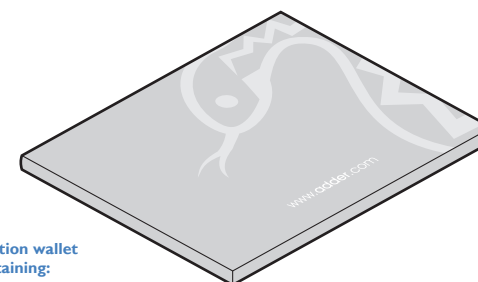


ADDERView Matrix C110 CAM with DisplayPort™ video
Part number:AVM-C110-CAM-DP

OR

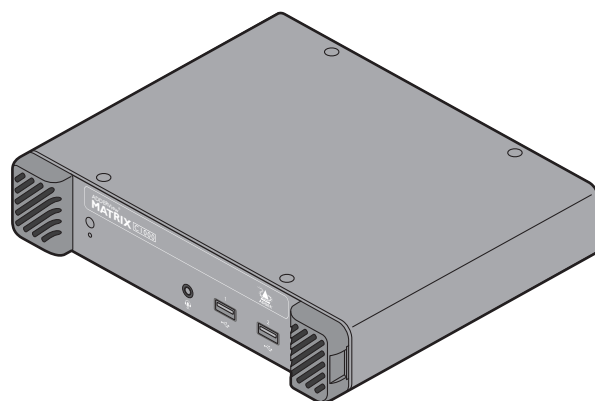


ADDERView Matrix C110 CAM with HDMI® video
Part number:AVM-C110-CAM-HM

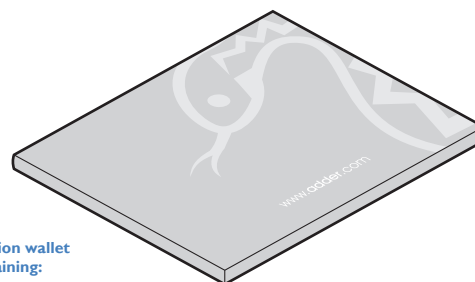


Information wallet
containing:
Four self-adhesive rubber feet
Quick start guide
Safety document

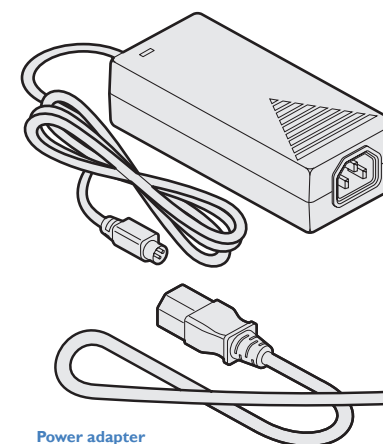
ADDERView Matrix C1100 USR package



ADDERView Matrix C1100 USR

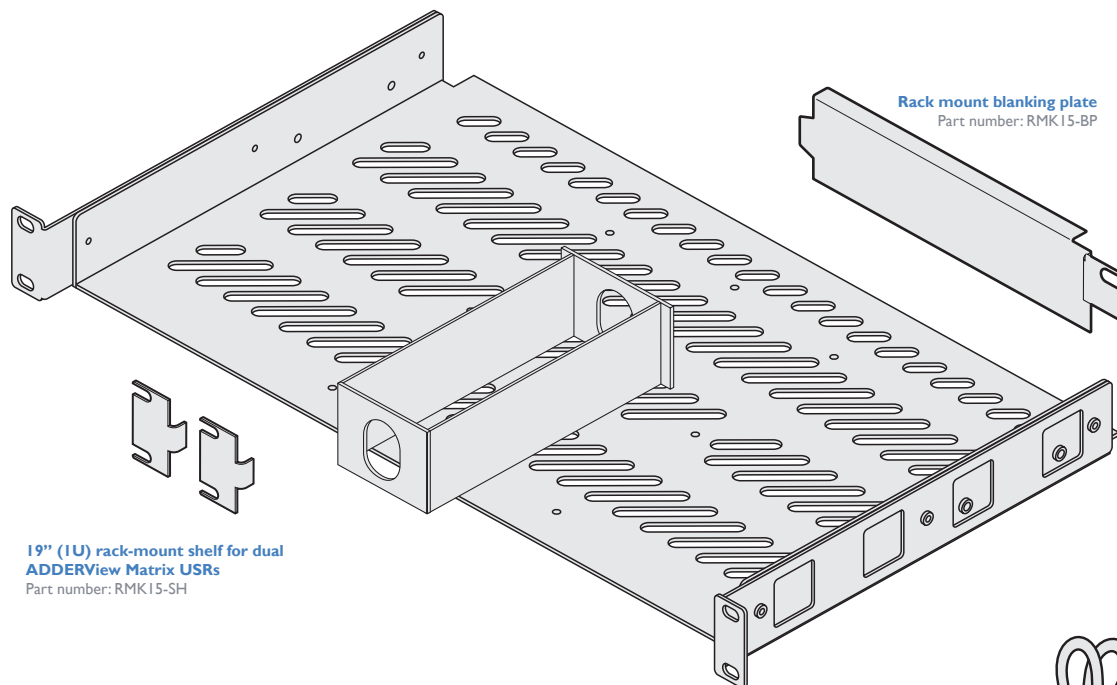


Information wallet
containing:
Four self-adhesive rubber feet
Quick start guide
Safety document



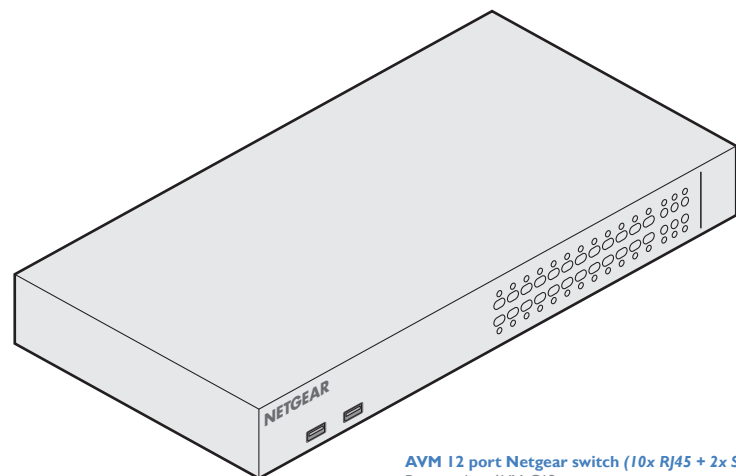
Power adapter
with locking connector

OPTIONAL EXTRAS



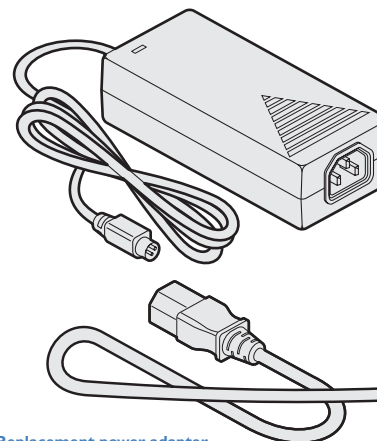
19" (1U) rack-mount shelf for dual ADDERView Matrix USRs
Part number: RMK15-SH

Rack mount blanking plate
Part number: RMK15-BP



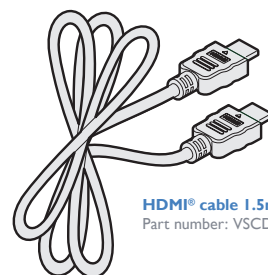
AVM 12 port Netgear switch (10x RJ45 + 2x SFP)
Part number: AVM-C12

AVM 30 port Netgear switch (26x RJ45 + 4x SFP)
Part number: AVM-C30

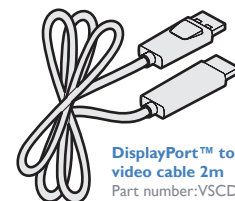


Replacement power adapter with locking connector
Part number: PSU-IEC-12VDC-1.5A

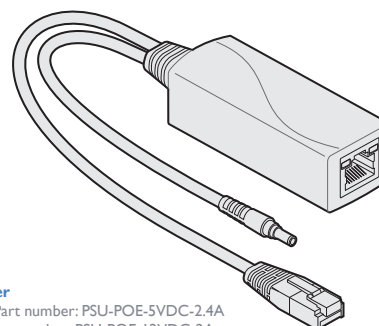
Country-specific power cords
CAB-IEC-AUS (Australia)
CAB-IEC-EURO (Central Europe)
CAB-IEC-UK (United Kingdom)
CAB-IEC-USA (United States)
CAB-IEC-JP (Japan)
CAB-IEC-CN (China)



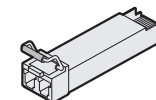
HDMI® cable 1.5m
Part number: VSCD15



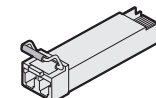
DisplayPort™ to HDMI® video cable 2m
Part number: VSCD19



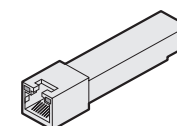
POE splitter
For CAM - Part number: PSU-POE-5VDC-2.4A
For USR - Part number: PSU-POE-12VDC-2A



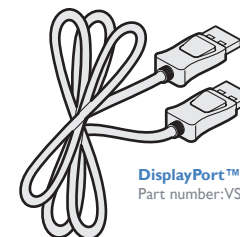
1GbE single mode fiber SFP module
Part number: SFP-SM-LC



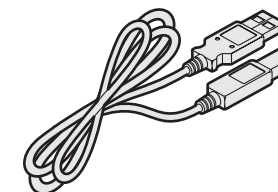
1GbE multi mode fiber SFP module
Part number: SFP-MM-LC



Copper SFP module for 1GbE
Part number: SFP-CATx-RJ45



DisplayPort™ video cable 2m
Part number: VSCD18



USB cable 2m (type A to B)
Part number: VSC24



Audio cable 2m (3.5mm stereo jacks)
Part number: VSC22

Please refer to the table in [Appendix C](#) for information about fiber modules and cables.

INSTALLATION

CONFIGURATION

OPERATION

FURTHER INFORMATION

INDEX

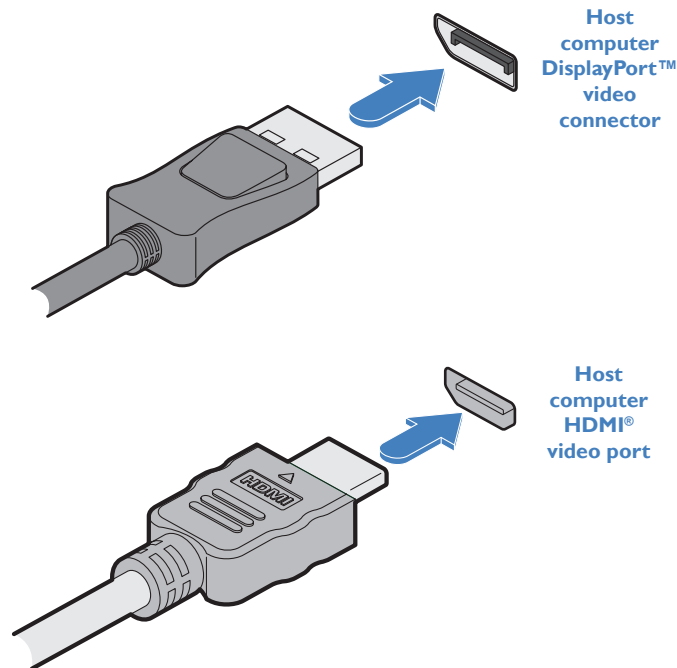
CAM (COMPUTER ACCESS MODULE) CONNECTIONS

CAM video link

The ADDERView Matrix CAM is supplied with a single video connector: either DisplayPort™ or HDMI® depending on the chosen variant. Video resolutions up to 2560x1600 @ 60Hz are supported, the highest frame rate is 1920x1080@120Hz.

To make a video link

- 1 Connect the video connector of the CAM to the video socket of the host computer:



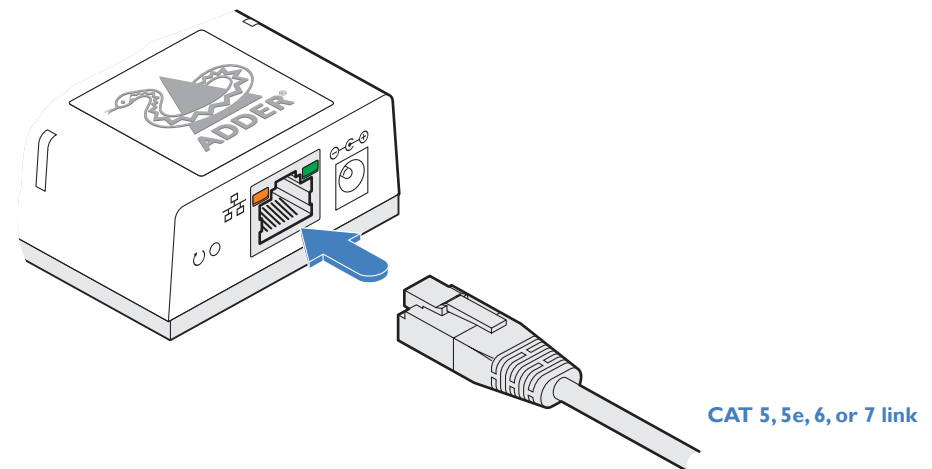
CAM link connection

Use the network port to join the ADDERView Matrix CAM either directly to an ADDERView Matrix USB or via a suitable network switch. It is also possible to connect a computer directly to the network port for configuration purposes.

For POE installations, see “Connecting to POE installations” on page 9.

To make a link connection

- 1 Insert a standard network cable into the socket on the front panel of the CAM.



- 2 Connect the other end of the cable either directly to an ADDERView Matrix USB or a suitable network switch.

CAM USB and power connections

The ADDERView Matrix CAM is designed to be as flexible as possible. It can either operate using an optional external power adapter or derive all of its power from its two USB plugs. The main advantage offered by using an external power adapter is that it allows the CAM to be active before the host computer; thus allowing a remote user to access the host's initial boot up and access the BIOS menu, when required.

If powered by USB only, then both the black and red USB plugs need to be connected.

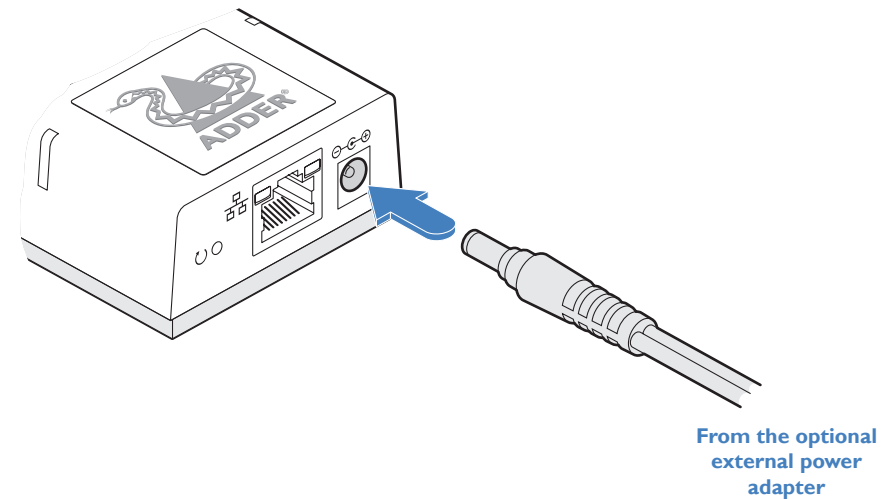
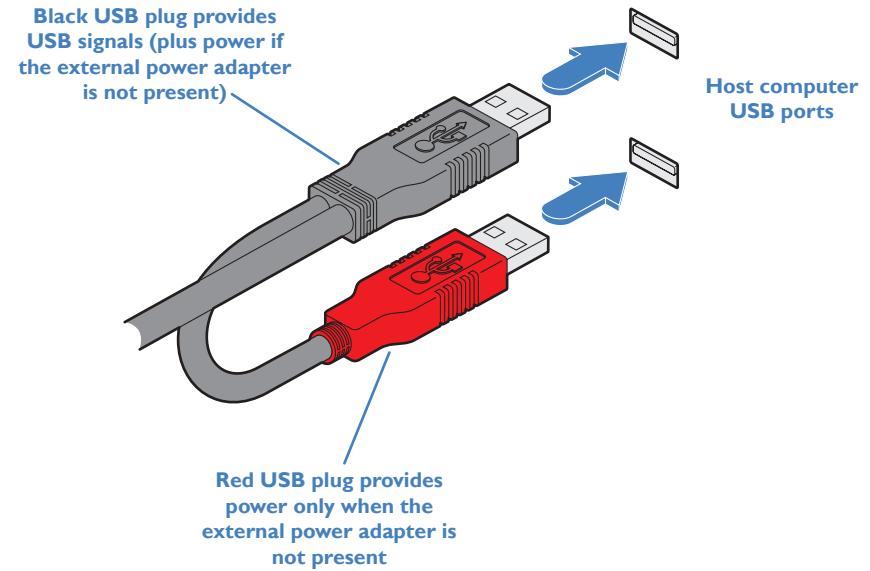
If powered by external power adapter, only the black Hi-Speed USB plug needs to be connected, for signal purposes. Whenever, the external power adapter is attached and operating, then power will be taken from it rather than the USB plugs. There is no problem if the red USB plug remains connected while the power adapter is used.

This is summarized as follows:

Power adapter	Black USB	Red USB	Power sourcing behavior
✗	✓	✓	Power taken from both USB plugs.
✓	✓	✗	Power taken from power adapter only.
✓	✓	✓	Power taken from power adapter only, unless it becomes unavailable, in which case power will be taken from both USB plugs after a short interruption.

Note: The USB plugs do not operate as a seamless failover for the external power adapter; there will be a short interruption as operation switches from one power source to the other.

For POE installations, see “Connecting to POE installations” on page 9.

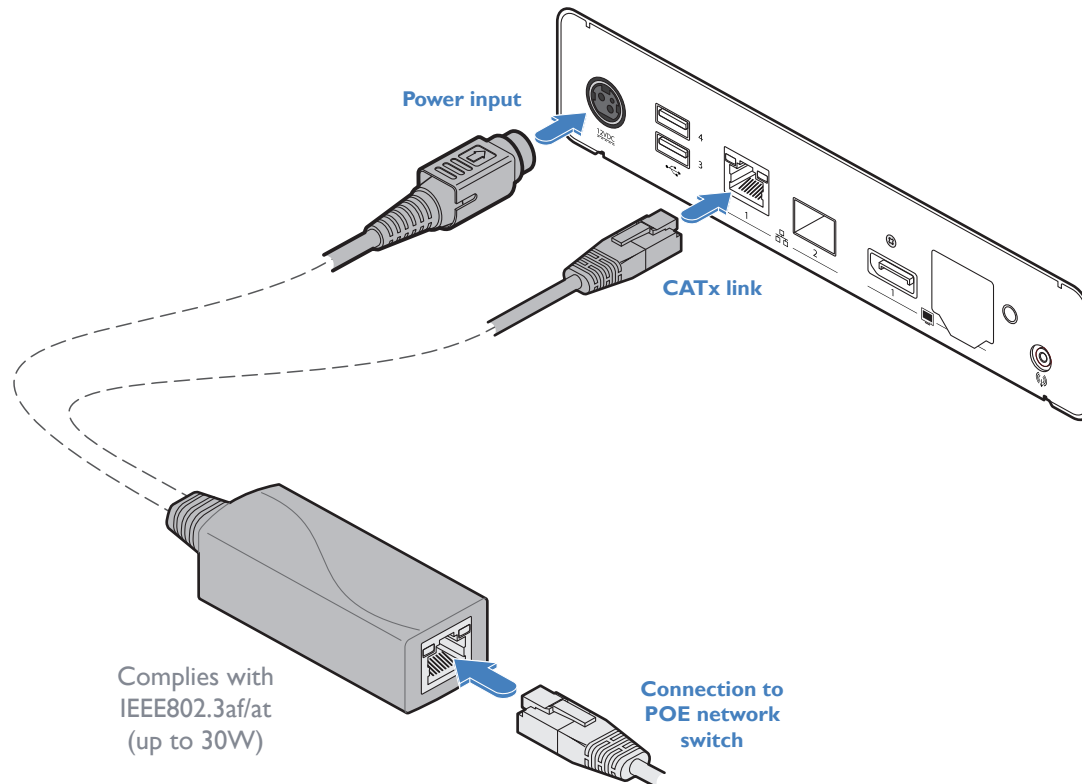
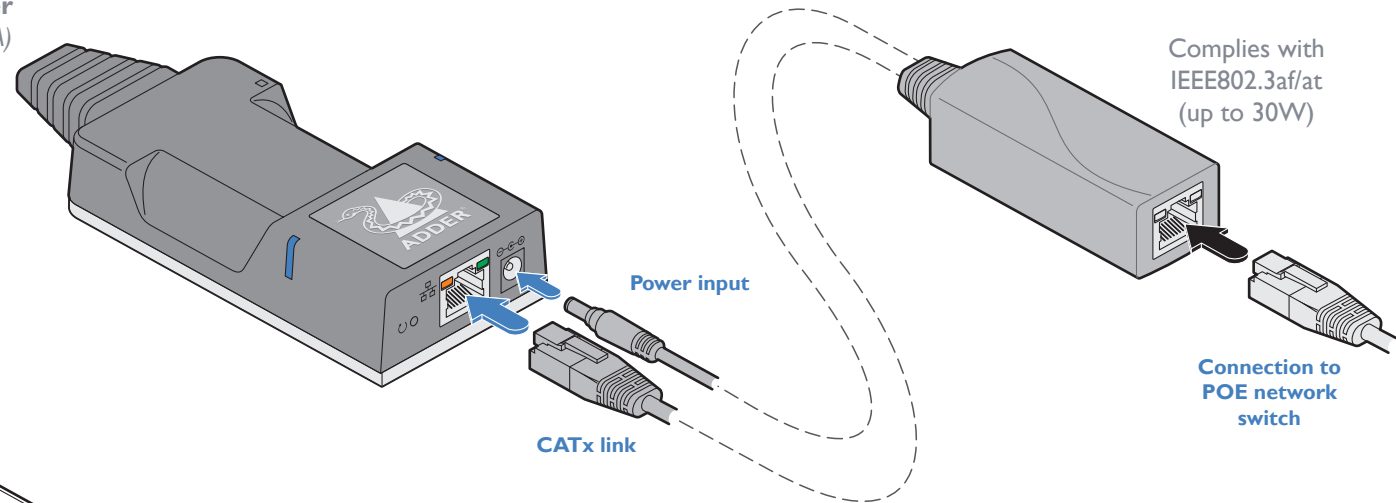


Connecting to POE installations

In situations where the ADDERView Matrix CAM and/or USB need to be connected into (and powered from) a POE-equipped network, optional POE splitter devices are available.

To connect the CAM to an optional POE splitter

- 1 Situate the POE splitter (part no: PSU-POE-5VDC-2.4A) next to the ADDERView Matrix CAM unit.
- 2 Attach the power plug of the POE splitter to the input socket on the front panel of the CAM.
- 3 Attach the CATx link from the POE splitter to the RJ45 port on the front panel of the CAM.
- 4 Link the RJ45 port of the POE splitter to the appropriate network switch.



To connect the USB to an optional POE splitter

- 1 Situate the POE splitter (part no: PSU-POE-12VDC-2A) next to the ADDERView Matrix USB unit.
- 2 Attach the power plug of the POE splitter to the input socket on the rear panel of the USB.
- 3 Attach the CATx link from the POE splitter to the RJ45 port on the rear panel of the USB.
- 4 Link the RJ45 port of the POE splitter to the appropriate network switch.

USR (USER) CONNECTIONS

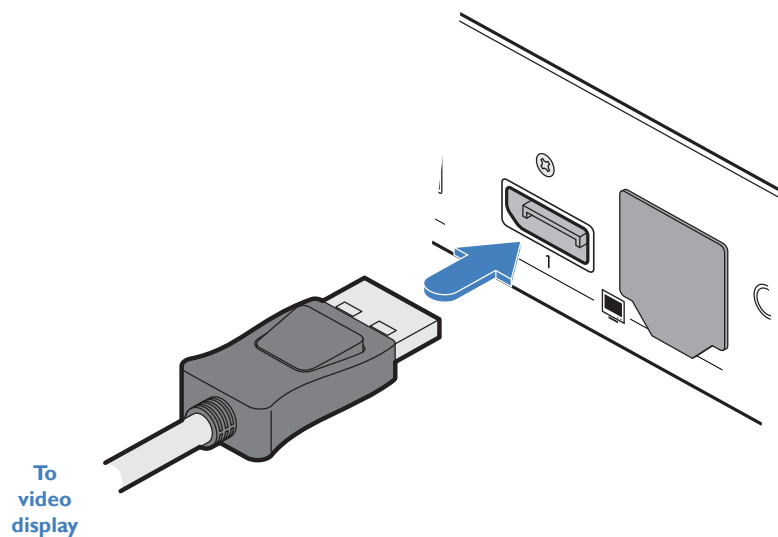
USR video display

The USR supports a single video connection at up to 2560x1600@60Hz.

Note: If required, DP++ to HDMI® or DP++ to DVI passive adapters can be used on the USR video port to allow a HDMI® or DVI monitor to be connected instead of a DisplayPort™ monitor.

To connect a video display

- 1 Connect the lead from the video display to the DisplayPort™ socket marked '1' on the USR rear panel:



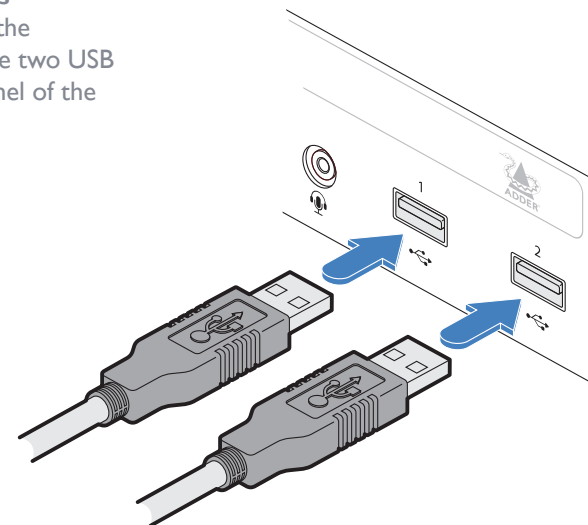
USR USB devices

The USR has two USB ports on the front panel and two on the rear panel to which peripherals may be connected.

To connect USB devices

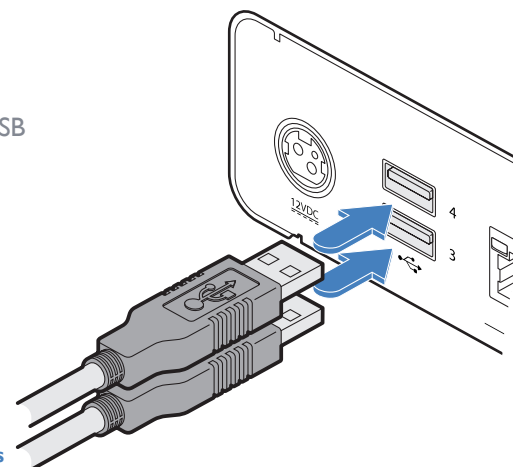
- 1 Connect the lead from the device(s) to either of the two USB sockets on the front panel of the USR...

To USB peripherals



...and/or either of the two USB sockets on the rear panel.

To USB peripherals

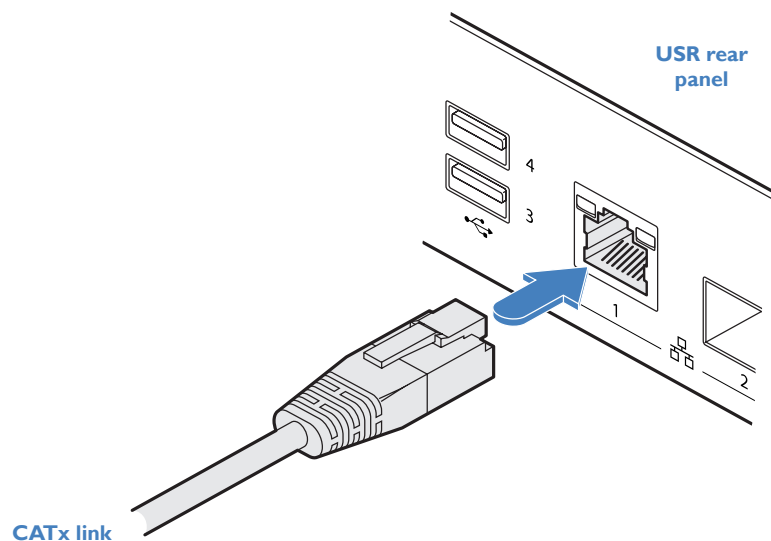


USR link connection

Use the network port (labeled 1) to join the ADDERView Matrix USR either directly to a CAM or via a suitable 1 GbE network switch. The adjacent SFP port (labeled 2) allows a second network port to be added, either another CATx port or alternatively, a fiber module to support longer connection lengths.

To make a link connection

- 1 Insert a standard network cable into the RJ45 (CATx) socket (labeled 1) on the rear panel of the USR.



- 2 Connect the other end of the cable either directly to a CAM or via a suitable network switch.

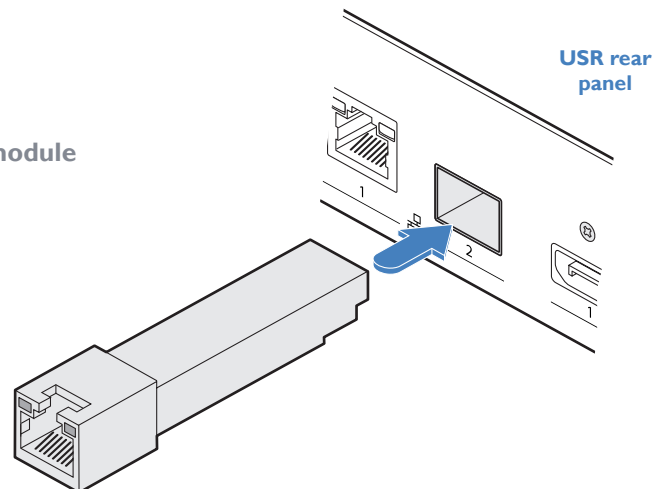
For POE installations, see “Connecting to POE installations” on page 9.

Optional SFP module types

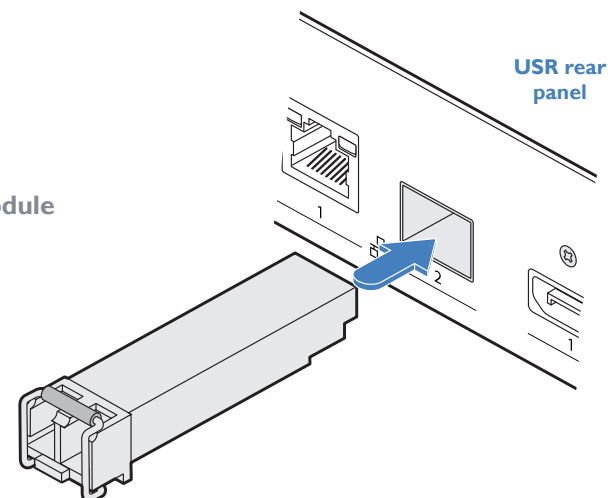
- SFP-CATx-RJ45 for use with CAT5e (and above) cable.
- SFP-SM-LC modules require OS1 or OS2 single mode fiber.
- SFP-MM-LC modules require OM1, OM2, OM3 or OM4 multi-mode fiber.

See [Appendix C](#) for further details about SFP modules and cable lengths.

CATx SFP module




Fiber SFP module

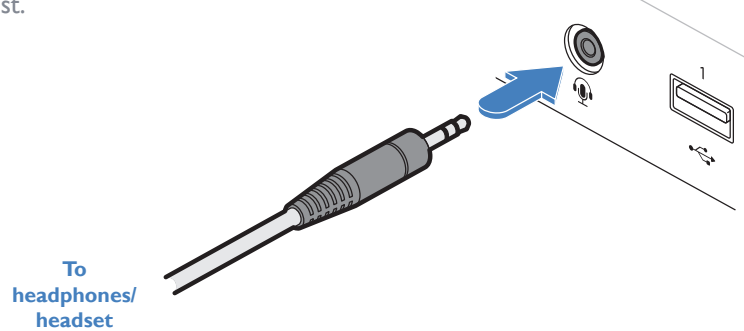


USR audio devices

The USR can support headphones via its front panel jack socket. On the rear panel a line out jack socket can be used to drive powered speakers. The USR derives its audio feeds from two sources: The headset socket on the front panel and the speaker socket on the rear panel are linked via the USB connection of the CAM; while the Digital audio is linked only via the video connectors.

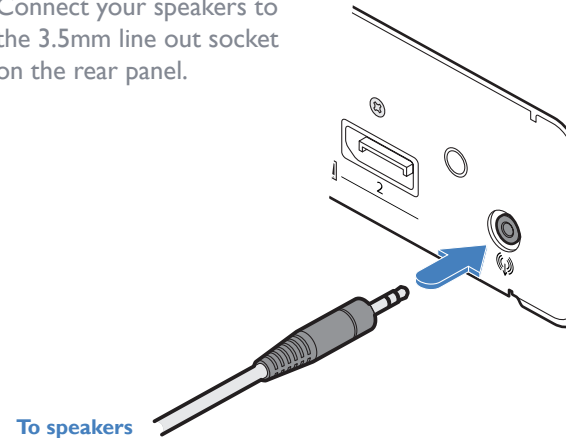
To connect headphones and/or headsets

- Connect your chosen audio device to the 3.5mm socket labeled  on the front panel. Please see below for a compatibility list.




To connect amplified speakers

- Connect your speakers to the 3.5mm line out socket on the rear panel.



Headphone, headset and microphone support

The combined jack socket can accommodate any standard stereo headphones; it can also support headsets which conform to the CTIA/AHJ standard. The lesser-used OMTP standard is not directly supported as its microphone and ground connections are swapped. If used, the audio may be distorted and/or the mic will not operate. Suitable OMTP to CTIA/AHJ converters are available.

 TRRS	CTIA/AHJ standard	OMTP standard
	Audio left	Audio left
	Audio right	Audio right
	Ground	Microphone
	Microphone	Ground
	✓ Supported	✗ Not supported

Supported devices

All standard headphones and some headsets are directly supported, others require a suitable converter. It can be difficult to distinguish different headset standards, however, some (but not all) CTIA/AHJ devices use white dividers on their jack plugs.

Supported

- Stereo headphones - Yes
- Mono microphone – Supported when used with an adapter
- CTIA/AHJ-compliant headset with mic - Yes
- CTIA/AHJ-compliant adapter with mic and headphones plugged in - Yes

Not supported

- OMTP-compliant headset with mic – Not supported directly
- OMTP-compliant adapter with headset plugged in – Not supported directly

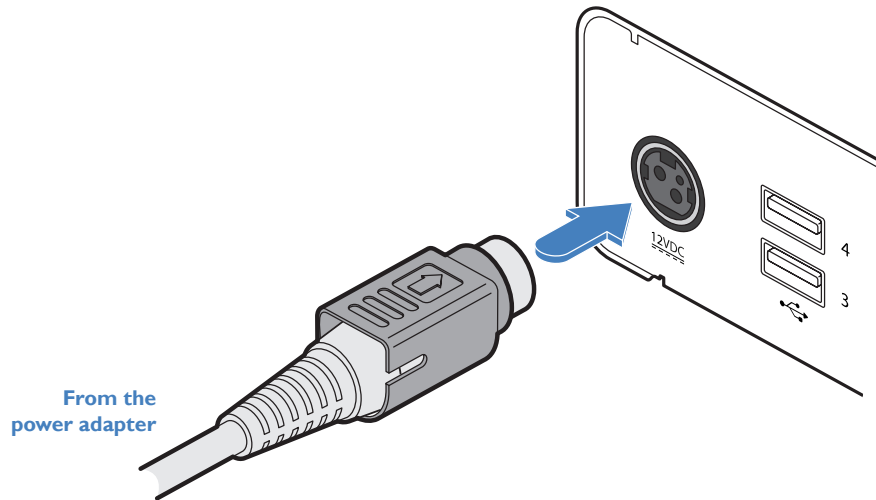
USR power in

Each USR is supplied with a power adapter and country-specific power cord. The supplied power adapter uses a locking-type plug to help prevent accidental disconnection; please follow the instructions shown on the right when disconnecting a power adapter.

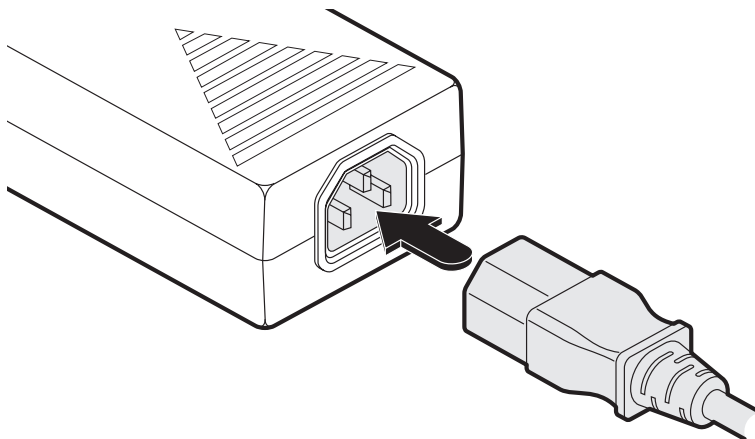
For POE installations, see “Connecting to POE installations” on page 9.

To connect the power adapter

- 1 Attach the output plug of the supplied power adapter to the power input socket on the left side of the rear panel. As you insert the plug, pull back slightly on the outer body to assist the locking mechanism until the plug is fully inserted.



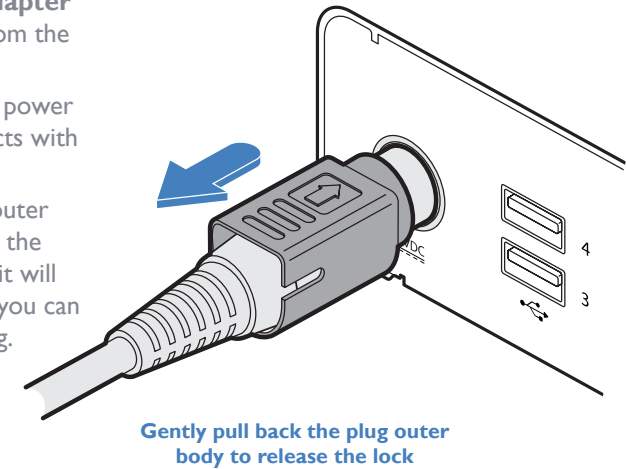
- 2 Insert the IEC connector of the supplied country-specific power cord to the socket of the power adapter.



- 3 Connect the power cord to a nearby mains supply socket.

To disconnect the power adapter

- 1 Isolate the power adapter from the mains supply.
- 2 Grasp the outer body of the power adapter plug where it connects with the node.
- 3 Gently pull the body of the outer plug away from the node. As the body of the plug slides back, it will release from the socket and you can fully withdraw the whole plug.



IMPORTANT: Please read and adhere to the electrical safety information given within the Safety information booklet provided with this product. In particular, do not use an unearthed power socket or extension cable.

Note: The unit and the power adapter generate heat when in operation and will become warm to the touch. Do not enclose them or place them in locations where air cannot circulate to cool the equipment. Do not operate the equipment in ambient temperatures exceeding 40 degrees Celsius. Do not place the products in contact with equipment whose surface temperature exceeds 40 degrees Celsius.

Configuration



DIRECT LINKING

To streamline initial configuration processes, all ADDERView Matrix units employ a Start of Life (SoL) procedure when they are in an unconfigured state; either because they are new or because they have undergone a factory reset.

Note: If the standard settings have been changed in a previous installation, you merely need to perform a manual factory reset on each unit: CAM see page 19; USR see page 20.

One to one

Simply link the network ports of the CAM and USR. When powered on, they will use their standard link local IP addresses to locate each other and allow direct access between them:



Note: The units need to be left alone while they perform the zero config which will automatically create a default preset with all the supported port connections in it (video, audio, usb) and automatically select and use the preset without any user interaction required. The preset can subsequently be edited or others added as per the instructions later in this guide. If you provide input to the USR via the USB, the start of life wizard will trigger.

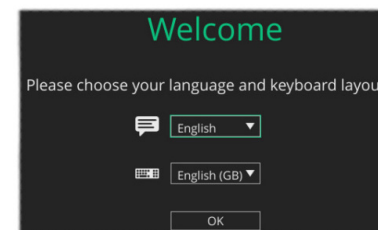
Two to one

It is also possible to link two CAMs directly to a single USR, providing it with access to two separate computers.



To create a two-to-one direct link

- 1 Ensure that all three devices are in an unconfigured state (ie have had a factory reset).
- 2 You now need to set a static IP address on one of the two CAMs. Make a temporary connection from a computer to one of the CAMs and use a browser to access it. The Welcome page will be displayed >

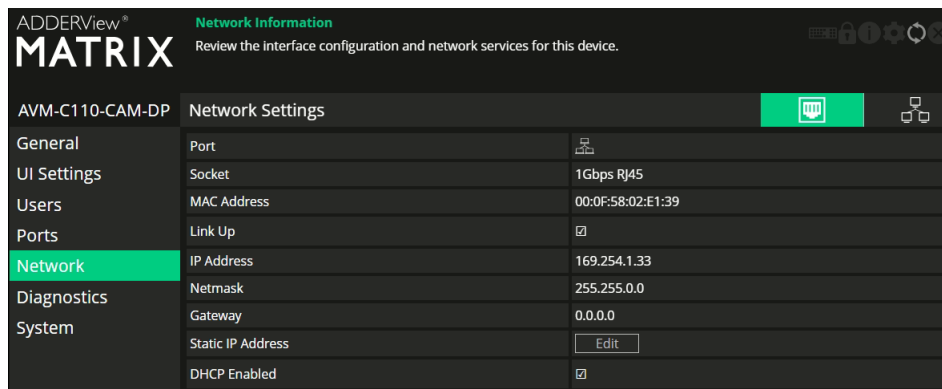


Note: A static IP needs to be set on the second network port of the USR in the same subnet range as chosen for the second CAM. Alternatively, to avoid the need to connect from a computer, it is possible to configure a unit as “one to one” then change the CAMs and USRs network ports to be a different network range via the OSD. Then add a factory default CAM to the other network port of the USR and then create a preset for the new CAM.

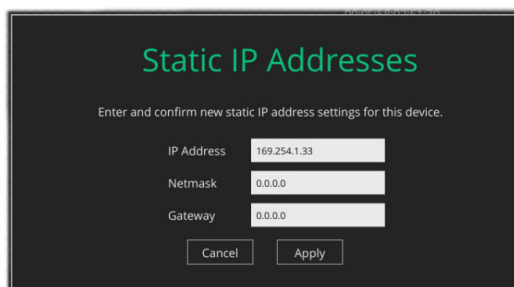
- 3 Click OK to progress to the General Settings page for the chosen CAM (see page 36).

continued

- Click the Network option on the left side to view the Network Settings page (see page 41) for the CAM:



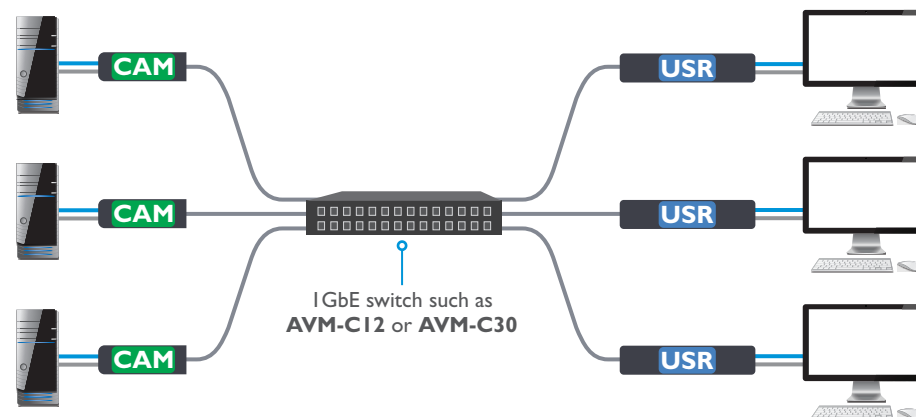
- Untick the *DHCP Enabled* checkbox and then click the *Static IP Address* Edit box to display a popup dialog:



- Enter a new static IP address for the CAM together with a matching Netmask. We suggest a class C address such as 192.168.1.x accompanied by a netmask of 255.255.255.0 (where x can be any address that will not clash with any other device). Click Apply.
- Install an additional CATx network module into the SFP socket on the rear panel of the USR to allow the second CAM to be linked (see page 11).
- Connect the CAMs to the two CATx ports on the rear panel of the USR.
- You now need to create a preset for the second CAM to add it to the preset list. The first CAM will be in the preset list already if it was added in the same method as the one to one (see page 17).

CREATING A MATRIX

You can quickly create a matrix configuration of ADDERView Matrix units, ie multiple CAMs and USRs, which can freely cross-connect. The maximum number of CAM sources that can be made available to any USR is sixteen.



To create a matrix

- Connect ADDERView Matrix CAMs and USRs (with their various hosts and peripherals) to a suitable switch, as described in the Installation section. You now need to perform the following procedure on each ADDERView Matrix USR in turn:
 - Access the Configuration pages - see page 16.
 - Click the Presets option from the list on the left side. Use this page to add a preset for each CAM to the list of presets for the USR that you are editing. See page 17.

To use the matrix


- On each USR, use the OSD to access the required CAMs in the usual manner. See page 16.

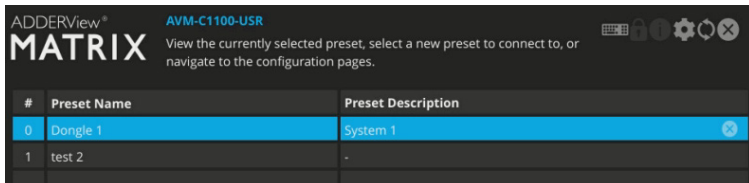
CONFIGURATION VIA THE ON SCREEN DISPLAY


The OSD provides a quick and easy way to configure the whole installation and gain access to the CAMs.

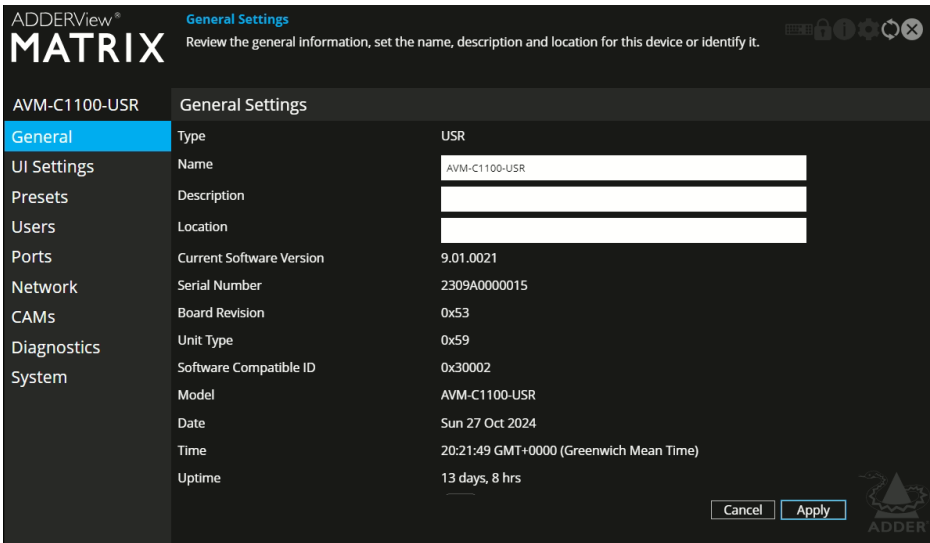
You can also access the CAM and USR configuration pages using a web browser on a computer connected to the same network as the ADDERView Matrix USR. See page 18.

To access the OSD

- 1 On the console of your USR, either:
 - Press **CTRL + ALT + C** on the keyboard,
 - or
 - Tap the  icon* on the touchscreen.
- 2 The Preset Selection page will be displayed:




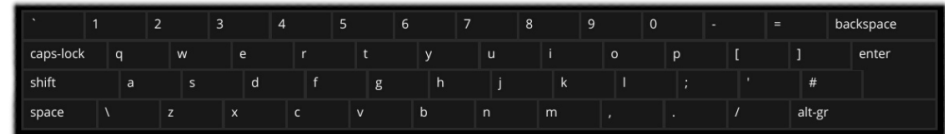
- 3 On the preset page, either
 - Click/tap a preset entry to connect with the required CAM,
 - or
 - Click/tap the  icon to enter the first Configuration page:



For explanations of the options within each page, please see [Appendix A](#).

To use the OSD keyboard (when using a touchscreen)

- 1 Access the OSD as discussed left.
- 2 Tap the  icon in the top right corner:
- 3 The OSD keyboard will be displayed to assist you when entering text and numerics:




To hide the OSD keyboard

- 1 Tap the  icon in the top right corner.

To exit the OSD


- 1 Either press the Esc key or tap the  icon in the top right corner.

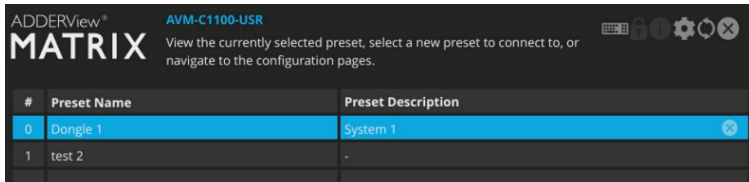
*To move the  icon on your touchscreen, tap and hold it until it changes color and then drag it to the best position.

CREATING AND EDITING PRESETS


Presets allow you to create connections from any ADDERView Matrix USB to any available CAM.

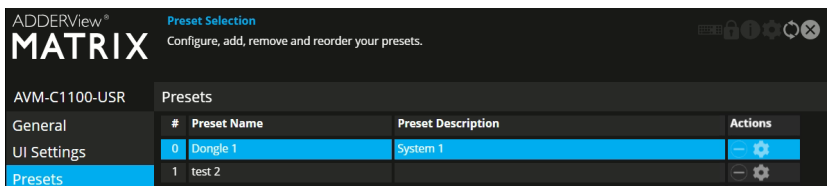
To access the Preset configuration page

- On the console keyboard attached to the USB, access the OSD by pressing **CTRL + ALT + C** or tap the  icon on the touchscreen. The Preset Selection page will be displayed:




Note: The number on the left corresponds to the hotkey sequence that will connect to that channel, eg, press Ctrl-Alt-2 to connect to the preset #2.


- Click/tap the  icon in the top right corner.
- Choose the Presets option from the list on the left side of the screen. This page will show the same list of presets, but with options to add (+) or edit (gear) entries:

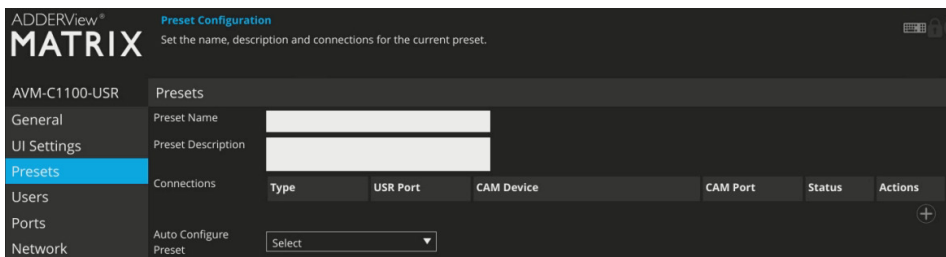


To remove a preset

- Access the Preset configuration page as discussed above.
- In the Actions column, click the  icon for the entry that you wish to remove.

To add a preset




- Access the Preset configuration page as discussed above.
- Click the  icon on the right of a vacant preset entry to display the configuration page:



- Enter a name and description for the new preset.


- You can now choose how to configure your new preset - Auto or Custom:

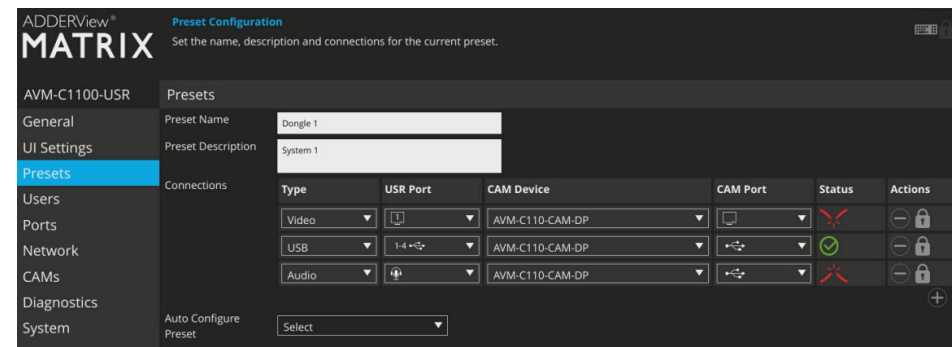
- Auto** - Click the Auto Configure Preset drop down and choose the CAM that you wish to connect with. All of the supported default connections will be configured (on a 1-to-1 basis) between the USB and chosen CAM. Click the Apply button.
- Custom** - Configure individual connections. This is useful when unusual cross connections are required, such as taking video from one CAM, but audio from another CAM). Custom also allows you to remove unused port connections, such as redundant audio connections to avoid seeing red port status icons (see page 22) or unwanted connection notification messages (see page 27).

- Click the  icon on the right side to add a new connection entry.
- Check that the correct CAM is shown in the CAM Device column. Click and change this entry, if required.
- In the Type column, click the Select option and choose the type of connection: Video, Audio or USB. For video and USB links, no further action is required because each dongle has only one video and one USB option.
- For audio links, click the USB Port drop down and choose the required audio type:
 -  audio derived from the USB link, or
 -  audio derived from the video link.
 Once chosen, the CAM Port column will change to match the selected audio type.

- Click the Apply button.

To edit a preset

- Access the Preset configuration page as discussed left.
- In the Actions column, click the  icon for the preset entry you wish to edit. An editable list of connections will be shown, together with their status representations:




See page 28 for details about the status icons.

- Make your changes as required and then click the Apply button to save.

To re-order presets

- Access the Preset configuration page as discussed left.
- Click and drag a preset to the required position within the list.

CONFIGURATION VIA WEB PAGES

Each ADDERView Matrix unit hosts its own internal set of web pages which contain all configuration details and settings. You will need to use a computer connected to the same network as each ADDERView Matrix USB to access the web pages. Additionally, on the console attached to the ADDERView Matrix USB, you can access its configuration details via the On Screen Display (OSD) by pressing **CTRL + ALT + C** (or by tapping the  icon on the touchscreen) - see page 16.

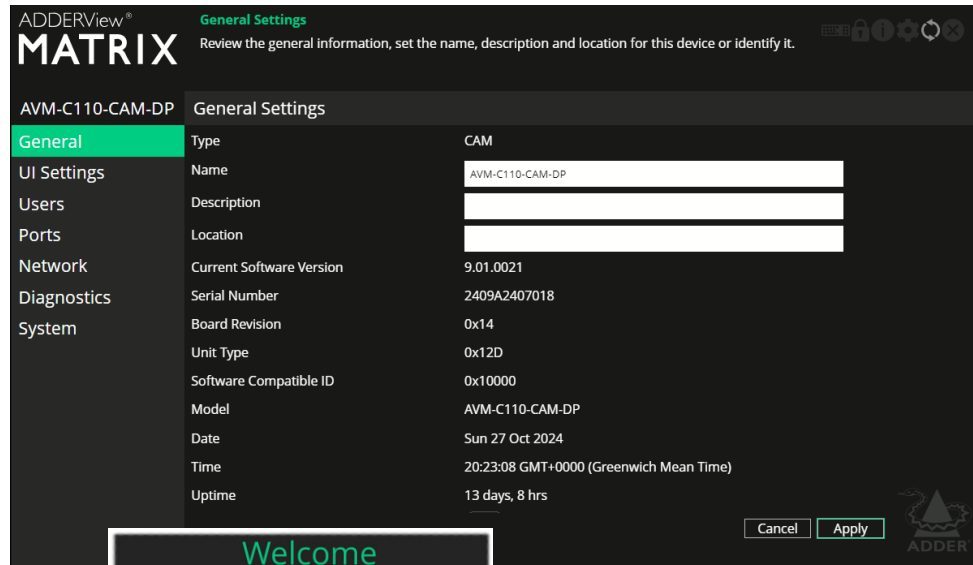
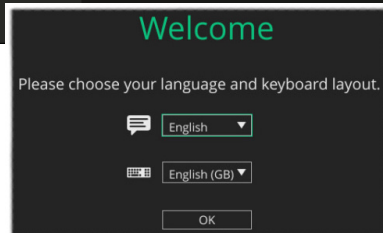
To manually configure ADDERView Matrix units via their web pages

Run a web browser on your computer and enter the IP address of the required ADDERView Matrix unit:

The default addresses are: **CAM:** <https://169.254.1.33>
USR: <https://169.254.1.32>
(the second USB port defaults to <https://169.254.1.42>)

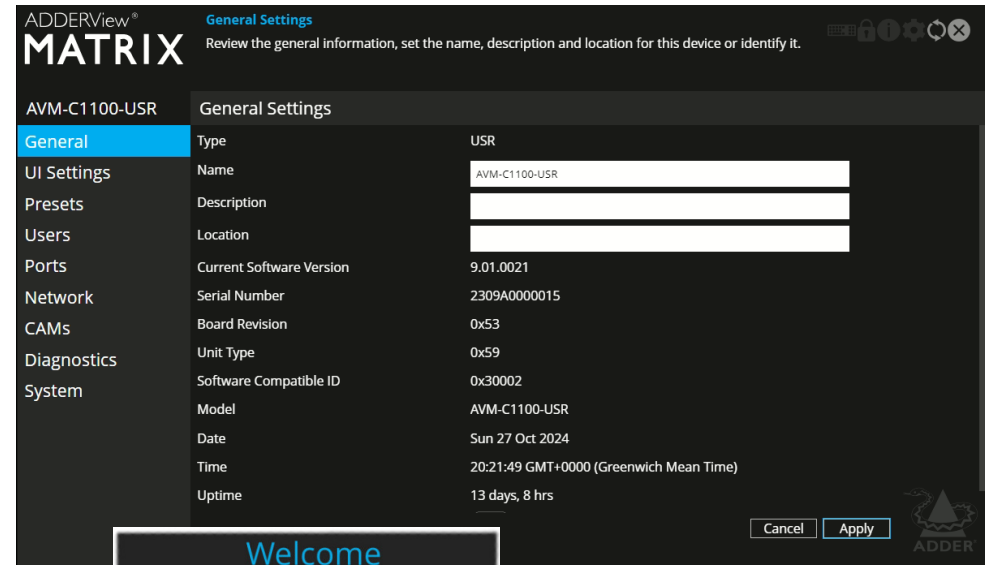
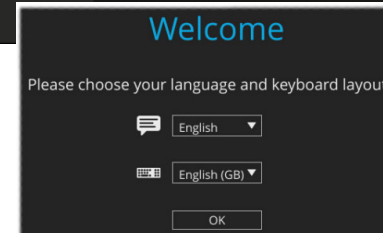
The respective opening pages should be displayed:

ADDERView Matrix CAM

Note: If the CAM is in an unconfigured state, ie a factory reset condition and you are accessing it for the first time, the Welcome page may be displayed first, click OK to continue to the General Settings page.

ADDERView Matrix USB

Note: If the USB is in an unconfigured state, ie a factory reset condition and you are accessing it for the first time, the Welcome page may be displayed first, click OK to continue to the General Settings page.

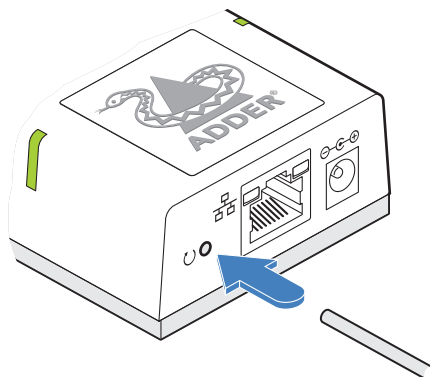
For explanations of the options within each page, please see [Appendix A](#).

CAM - PERFORMING A MANUAL FACTORY RESET

The recessed reset button provides a way to take control of the ADDERView Matrix CAM if normal operation is affected.

To reset the CAM

- 1 Power on the CAM.
- 2 Use a narrow implement (e.g. a straightened-out paper clip) to press-and-hold the recessed reset button for more than 15 seconds until the status indicators turn **blue**:



Use a straightened-out paper clip to press the reset button for more than 15 seconds

- 3 Release the reset switch.

The indicators will remain **blue** for a short while (less than ten seconds) while the CAM configures itself and should then change to **green** if all connections are correct; or **orange** if one or more of the video, USB and/or network links are missing.

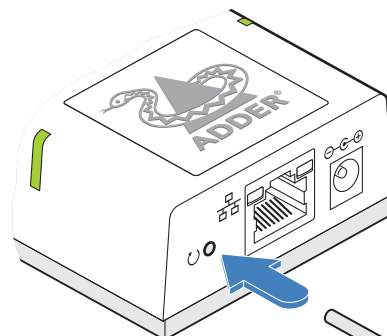
Note: Allow the CAM to fully complete the reset process by waiting for at least 30 seconds after you have released the reset button.

CAM - PLACING THE DEVICE INTO RECOVERY MODE

Recovery mode may allow an ADDERView Matrix CAM to be diagnosed or upgraded in the event of the main mode being non-operational.

To boot the device into recovery mode

- 1 Power on the CAM.
- 2 Use a narrow implement (e.g. a straightened-out paper clip) to press-and-hold the recessed reset button for roughly ten seconds until the indicators flash **green/red**.
- 3 Release the reset switch.



Use a straightened-out paper clip to press the reset button for roughly 10 seconds

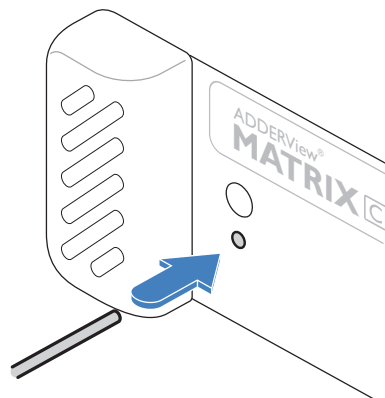
- 4 Once complete, the dongle will then continually flash **green/red** signifying that the device is in recovery mode..
- 5 If necessary, perform a software upgrade or reinstate a backup software version - see page 43.

USR - PERFORMING A MANUAL FACTORY RESET

A factory reset returns a ADDERView Matrix USR to its default configuration.

To perform a manual factory reset

- 1 Power on the ADDERView Matrix USR.
- 2 Use a long narrow implement (e.g. a straightened-out paper clip) to press-and-hold the recessed reset button on the front panel for roughly ten seconds, until the status indicator turns **blue** (Note: alternating red/green indications will occur during the ten second period while the button is still pressed).
- 3 Release the reset switch. The indicator will change to **red** for a short while (less than ten seconds) and then back to **blue** while the ADDERView Matrix USR performs the reset and should then change to an alternative color, usually **orange** initially, signifying that the operation is complete.



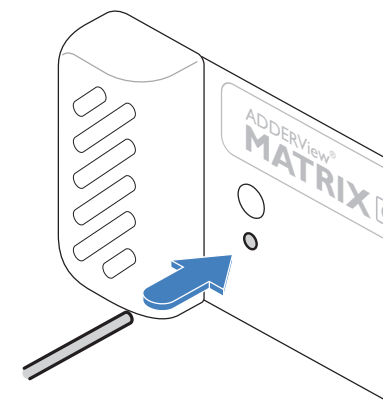
Note: If you are performing a factory reset and intend to disconnect the power immediately after the reset, you must wait at least 30 seconds after you have released the reset button for it to complete the process.

USR - PLACING THE DEVICE INTO RECOVERY MODE

Recovery mode may allow an ADDERView Matrix USR to be diagnosed or upgraded in the event of the main mode being non-operational.

To boot the device into recovery mode

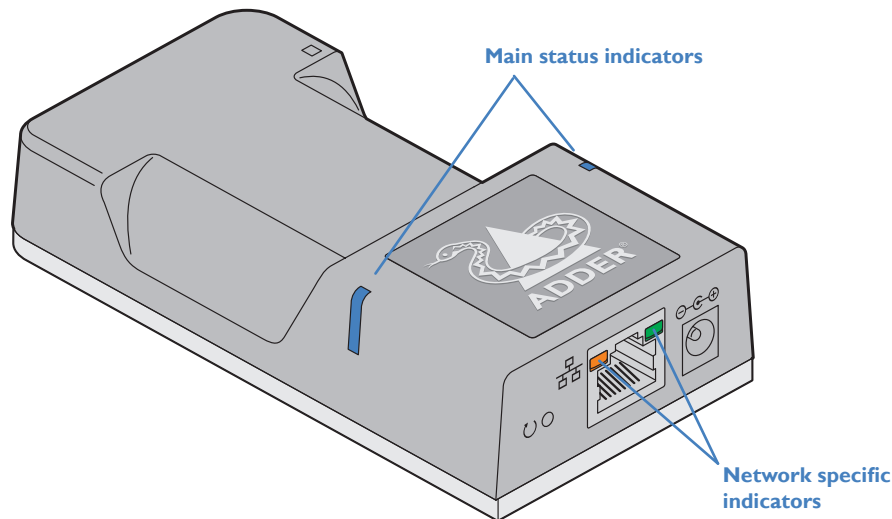
- 1 Power on the ADDERView Matrix USR.
- 2 Use a long narrow implement (e.g. a straightened-out paper clip) to press-and-hold the recessed reset button on the front panel (for less than ten seconds) until the status indicator starts alternating **red/green**. Note: A solid **blue** indication will occur after the ten second period.
- 3 Release the reset switch. The indicator will change to **red** for a short while (less than ten seconds) and then alternating **red/green** signifying that the device is in recovery mode. *Note: If the indicator turns **blue**, then a factory reset has been performed instead, the device will not be in recovery mode and the operation will need to be attempted again.*
- 4 If necessary, perform a software upgrade or reinstate a backup software version - see page 35.



In operation, most ADDERView Matrix installations require no intervention once configured. The CAMs and USRs take care of all connection control behind the scenes so that you can continue to work unhindered.

CAM STATUS INDICATORS

The two top panel indicators on the CAM provide a useful guide to operation:



Main status indicators

- Off No power
- Green Operating - Video, USB and network link all present
- Orange Operating - But video, USB and/or network link missing.
- Red (momentarily) Unit is booting up, or (consistently) Unit has failed, try rebooting.
- Red/green flashing Unit is in backup mode.
- Blue Factory reset has been activated.
- Red/blue flashing Unit is in upgrade mode.
- Fast green flash Unit is in identify mode.

Network specific indicators

- Orange Off: No link On: Link established
- Green Off: No link Flashing: Network activity On: Quiescent link

USR STATUS INDICATORS

The front and rear panels of each ADDERView Matrix USR feature an indicator capable of producing numerous color and flash patterns to provide a useful guide to operation. The dual indicators provide the same color and flash patterns.

Indicator color and flash patterns

The front and rear panel indicators use varying color and flashing patterns to signal key status:

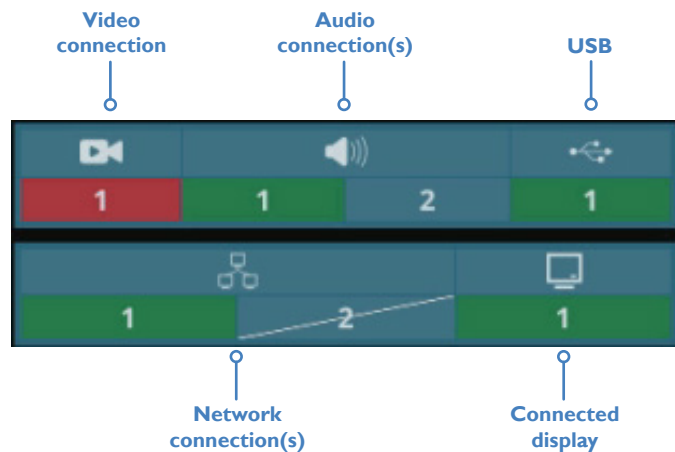
- Off No power.
- Green All services present as compared to the configuration required.
- Amber Running but video, USB or network link missing.
- Red Booting before processor loaded or failed.
- Red rapid flash A critical error has been detected that is preventing the device from being used (a malfunction message will also be displayed within the OSD.)
- Blue Factory reset mode active.
- Red/green flash Booting into factory recovery mode.
- Green/blue flash Upgrade mode active.
- Fast green flash Identify mode active.

Network specific indicators

Note: The behavior of the USR network indicators are the same as the CAM, however, the colors are swapped:

- Green Off: No Link On: Link established
- Orange Off: No Link Flashing: Network activity On: Quiescent link

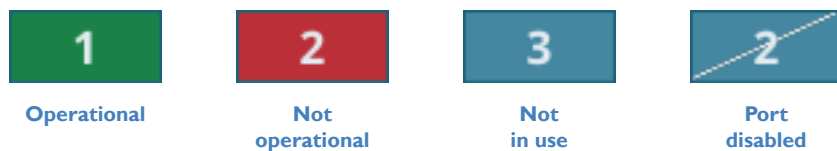
PORT STATUS POPUPS



These useful status indicators will be displayed in the top left corner (or elsewhere according to UI Settings) of the primary console display:

- Whenever the OSD is in use,
- If any issues occur with one or more ports (when the OSD is not in use).

The status of each port will be shown as follows:



Further information



This chapter contains a variety of information, including the following:

- Getting assistance - see right
- [Appendix A](#) - Configuration pages
- [Appendix B](#) - Support for analog and digital audio
- [Appendix C](#) - Fiber/copper modules and cables
- [Appendix D](#) - Open source licenses

GETTING ASSISTANCE

If you are still experiencing problems after checking the information contained within this guide, then please refer to the Support section of our website:

www.adder.com

INSTALLATION

CONFIGURATION

OPERATION

FURTHER
INFORMATION


INDEX

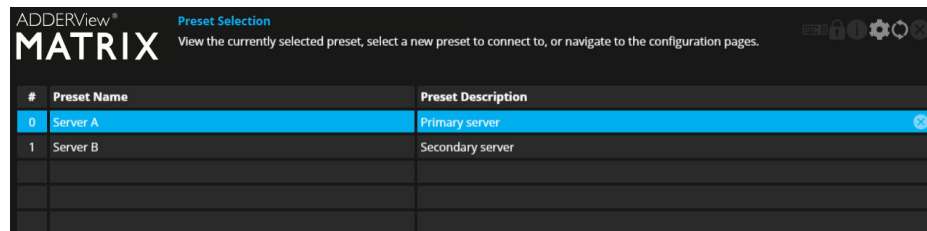
APPENDIX A - Configuration pages


This section covers the web page configuration for the ADDERView Matrix units:

- [USR - General Information](#)
- [USR - UI Settings](#)
- [USR - Presets](#)
- [USR - Users](#)
- [USR - Ports](#)
- [USR - Network](#)
- [USR - CAMs](#)
- [USR - Diagnostics and Statistics](#)
- [USR - System](#)
- [CAM - General Information](#)
- [CAM - UI Settings](#)
- [CAM - Users](#)
- [CAM - Ports](#)
- [CAM - Network](#)
- [CAM - Diagnostics and Statistics](#)
- [CAM - System](#)


To access the OSD

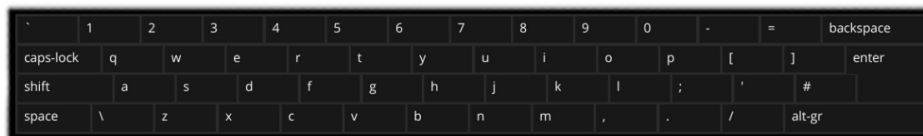
- 1 On the console of your unit, either:
 - Press **CTRL + ALT + C** on the keyboard,
 - or
 - Tap the  icon on the touchscreen.
- 2 The Preset Selection page will be displayed:



- 3 On the preset page, either
 - Click/tap a preset entry to connect with the required CAM,
 - or
 - Click/tap the  icon to enter the first Configuration page:

To use the OSD keyboard (when using a touch screen)

- 1 Access the OSD as discussed on page 16.
- 2 Tap the  icon in the top right corner of the screen.
- 3 The OSD keyboard will be displayed to assist you when entering text and numerics:



To hide the OSD keyboard




- 1 Tap the  icon in the top right corner.

To exit the OSD

- 1 Either press the Esc key or tap the  icon in the top right corner.

USR - General Information

To get here

- You can access this page in two ways:
- 1 On the console keyboard attached to the USR, access the OSD by pressing **CTRL + ALT + C** or tap the touchscreen  icon. The Preset Selection page will be displayed.
 - 2 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
 - 3 If necessary, click the **General** link.
- OR**
- 1 Connect a computer to the same network as the USR.
 - 2 Run a web browser and enter the IP address of the USR: **https://169.254.1.32** (this is the default address for port 1).
(Note: the second USR network port defaults to https://169.254.1.43).
 - 3 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
 - 4 If necessary, click the **General** link.

ADDERView[®]
MATRIX

General Settings
Review the general Information, set the name, description and location for this device or identify it.

AVM-C1100-USR

General Settings

General

UI Settings

Presets

Users

Ports

Network

CAMs

Diagnostics

System

Type

Name

Description

Location

Current Software Version

Serial Number

Board Revision

Unit Type

Software Compatible ID

Model

Date

Time

Uptime

USR

AVM-C1100-USR

9.01.0021

2309A0000015

0x53

0x59

0x30002

AVM-C1100-USR


Sun 27 Oct 2024

20:21:49 GMT+0000 (Greenwich Mean Time)

13 days, 8 hrs

Cancel

Apply



General Information

- Name** - Name details that you can alter to distinguish this unit from all others.
- Description** - Allows you to optionally add a description of the device. Useful when many units are being used.
- Location** - Allows you to optionally add a description of the device's location. Useful when many units are being used.
- Current Software Version** - Displays the version number of the currently installed (and active) internal software.
- Serial Number** - Displays the fixed serial number of the device.
- Board Revision** - Displays the revision number of the device's main circuit board.
- Unit Type** - Used for Adder technical support purposes, this entry shows a code depicting the type of the main circuit board.
- Software Compatible ID** - Used for Adder technical support purposes, this entry shows the software compatible ID of the main circuit board.


- Model** - Displays the model number of the device.
- Date and Time** - Displays the current date and time used by the device when this page was last loaded (select refresh icon to update).
- Uptime** - Shows the time period for which the device has currently been running since the last time this page was loaded (select refresh icon to update).
- Identify Device** - When clicked, this button will cause the indicator on the front panel of the device to flash to assist with identification when multiple units are installed in the same area. A popup dialog will also be displayed on screen showing all relevant identification details. Click the Cancel button to stop the identification process or click the OK button to close the popup (and then click the Identify Device button when you're ready to cancel this operation).




USR - UI Settings

To get here

You can access this page in two ways:

1 On the console keyboard attached to the USR, access the OSD by pressing **CTRL + ALT + C** or tap the touchscreen  icon. The Preset Selection page will be displayed.

2 Click the  icon in the top right corner.

3 If necessary, click the **UI Settings** link.


OR

1 Connect a computer to the same network as the USR.

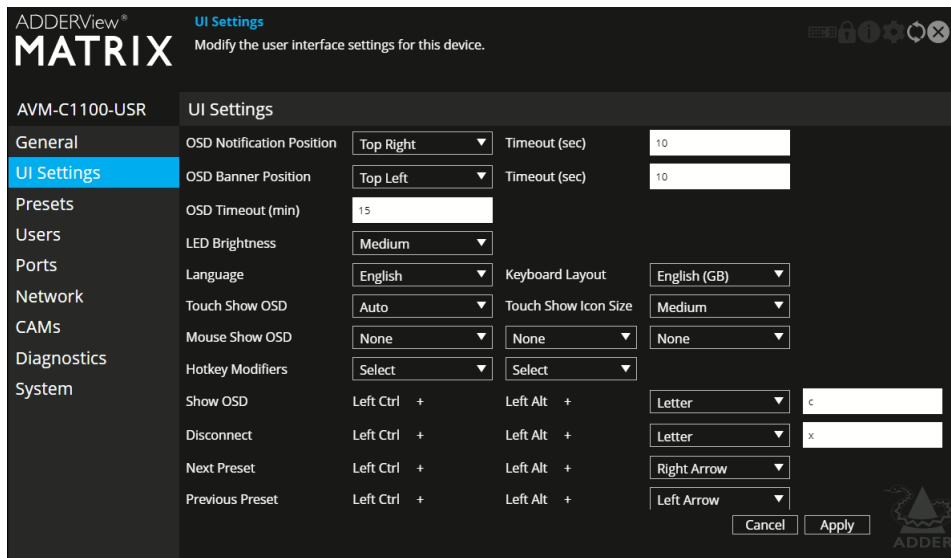
2 Run a web browser and enter the IP address of the USR:

https://169.254.1.32 (this is the default address for port 1).

(Note: the second USR network port defaults to <https://169.254.1.43>).

3 Click the  icon in the top right corner.

4 If necessary, click the **UI Settings** link.



UI Settings

OSD Notification Position (plus Timeout) - Determines the location and persistence of notifications issued on users' screens.

OSD Banner Position (plus Timeout) - Determines the location and persistence of banners (a banner is a popup showing the current preset/channel name) displayed on users' screens.

OSD Timeout - Determines the persistence of the OSD if no interaction has taken place.

LED Brightness - Determines the brightness of the front and rear panel LED indicators.

Language - Determines the language used for all text labels within the configuration pages.

Keyboard Layout - Determines the appropriate keyboard layout for use with the configuration pages.

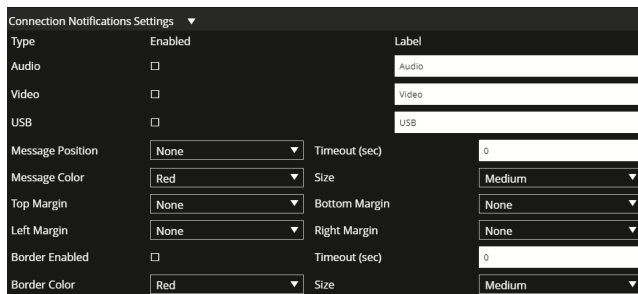
Touch Show OSD - (When touch screens are used) Determines whether the Show OSD icon is displayed continually, not at all or automatically.

Touch Show Icon Size - (When touch screens are used) Determines the size of the Show OSD icon. Options range from Small to Very Large.*

Mouse Show OSD - Determines the mouse button press combination that should be used to call the OSD.

Hotkey Modifiers - Determines the special modifier keys that will be used to form the basis of all the hotkey functions listed below.

Show OSD... ..Last Preset - These entries determine the hotkey letters required (together with the modifier keys selected above) to enact various presets and modes.



Connection Notification Settings - A collection of settings that can be used to configure the visual appearance, location, and timeout for notifications. Click the arrow to reveal the available options:

Enabled tick box - enables/disables connection notification messages for each connection type.

Label - defines the text label to use in the notification messages in place of the "%type%" token - see "Connection Notification Messages" on next page.

Message Position - "None" = All Connection notifications messages are disabled (regardless of enabled settings above). All other values for this setting enable the messages for the given connection types above that are enabled.

Timeout - 0 = no timeout, messages remain on screen indefinitely (unless user "clicks" on them to clear them using the mouse when OSD is onscreen). Any other value sets the duration in seconds that a given notification message remains on screen.

Message Colour - set the colour of the notification messages.

Size - set the size of the notification messages.

Margins (top,right,bottom,left) - each can be set to None, Small, Medium or Large to determine an offset that will be applied to the notification messages dependent on their displayed position.

Border Enabled - enable/disable border. If enabled, then a border is drawn around the whole screen (only on the video head that shows the OSD) when any preset connection is in an error state/status.

Border Colour - set the border colour to use.

Size - width of border to use.

Connection Notification Messages - These settings are used to configure the message text for each possible connection state or status, and can be customised as required to give different descriptions (or in different languages) as needed. Click the arrow to reveal the available options:

Connection Notification Messages ▾	
Disconnected	%type% to %sinkid% from %sourceid% disconnected
Connecting	%type% to %sinkid% from %sourceid% connecting
Connected	%type% to %sinkid% from %sourceid% connected
Incompatible Version	%type% to %sinkid% from %sourceid% has an incompatible version
Incompatible Security Settings	%type% to %sinkid% from %sourceid% has incompatible security settings
Bad Authorisation	%type% to %sinkid% from %sourceid% has incorrect authorization credentials
Bad Association	%type% to %sinkid% from %sourceid% has failed to associate
Source In Rma	TX device is operating in <u>RMA</u> mode
Source In Recovery	TX device is operating in RECOVERY mode
Source Not Supported	%type% to %sinkid% from %sourceid% - source port is not supported by the TX
Too Many Connections	%type% to %sinkid% from %sourceid% failed due to too many connections at the TX
Source Disabled	%type% to %sinkid% from %sourceid% failed as the port is disabled at the TX
Source Port Not Connected	%type% to %sinkid% from %sourceid% is not connected at the TX
No Source	%type% to %sinkid% from %sourceid% has no input signal at the TX
Source Out Of Range	%type% to %sinkid% from %sourceid% has an unsupported input signal at the TX
Source Out Of Resources	%type% to %sinkid% from %sourceid% has insufficient resources at the TX
Insufficient Bandwidth	%type% to %sinkid% from %sourceid% has insufficient network bandwidth
Encoding Stopped	%type% to %sinkid% from %sourceid% has stopped encoding at the TX
Port Not Connected	%type% to %sinkid% from %sourceid% is not connected at the RX
No Data	%type% to %sinkid% from %sourceid% is not receiving data from the TX
Out Of Range	%type% to %sinkid% from %sourceid% is not supported at the RX
Out Of Resources	%type% to %sinkid% from %sourceid% is out of resources at the RX
Decoding Stopped	%type% to %sinkid% from %sourceid% has stopped decoding at the RX


The %type%, %sinkid% and %sourceid% entries are special tokens that are replaced when the notification is generated:


- %type% will be replaced with the connection type *Label* entry defined above in Connection Notification Settings.
- %sinkid% will be replaced with the connection type's destination port number on the USR.
- %sourceid% will be replaced by the connection type's CAM source port number.

USR - Presets


To get here

You can access this page in two ways:

1 On the console keyboard attached to the USR, access the OSD by pressing **CTRL + ALT + C** or tap the touchscreen  icon. The Preset Selection page will be displayed.

2 Click the  icon in the top right corner.

3 If necessary, click the **Presets** link.

4 Either add a new preset (click ) or click  to edit an existing one.


OR

1 Connect a computer to the same network as the USR.

2 Run a web browser and enter the IP address of the USR:

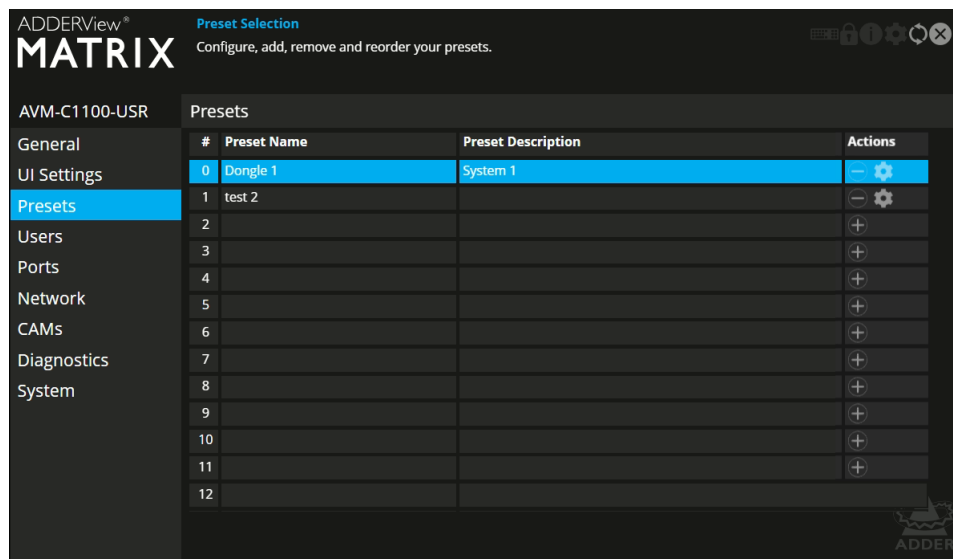
https://169.254.1.32 (this is the default address for port 1).

(Note: the second USR network port defaults to https://169.254.1.43).

3 Click the  icon in the top right corner.

4 If necessary, click the **Presets** link.

5 Either add a new preset (click ) or click  to edit an existing one.






Note: The appearance of this page differs slightly differently depending on whether it is accessed from the WebUI or the OSD. The important difference is that presets can only be added or edited when the page is accessed from the OSD and not from the WebUI.

Preset Configuration

This page lists the details and connection status for the current channel/preset which the USR is using.

Each row details one type of connection which has been made. It lists the output port on the USR and the source port from the CAM which it is connected to, as well as the name of the device it is connected to.

 Click this icon in the **Actions** column to remove a particular row of connections from the list.








 Click this icon to manually set the password for the specified device so that it has the necessary permission to access the appropriate channel on the selected CAM. In most connections, the access passwords for all the peripherals will be set collectively during the initial linking between the USR and CAM. The  links given here provide an alternative method as backup.

 Click this icon to add a new connection to the list.

Auto Configure Preset - Select to automatically create a new set of connection presets from the selected CAM.

Analog and digital audio

AVM units support both analog and digital audio connections from the host PC. Although originating from possibly the same audio source, these two audio types are switched completely separately and cannot be mixed. In the connections table, the two types are represented thus:

- **Analog** audio () at USR only connects to ( or ) at CAM.
- **Digital** audio ( or ) at USR only connect to ( or ) at CAM.


For more details, please see [Support for analog and digital audio](#).

Status


The following icons may be shown within the Status column:


 The connection is fully operational.


 A connection has not been established.

 The control protocol version is incompatible/unsupported between the peer and this device.

 The control protocol security settings are incompatible/unsupported between the peer and this device.


 The connection failed the authorisation stage (most likely a bad password).


 The connection is established but there is no input signal being received from the peer device.


 The connection has an invalid or unsupported input source signal peer device (audio and video connections only), or

The connection is currently out of resources at the peer device, or


There is insufficient network bandwidth to support the requested data for this connection.

 The encoding of the source data at the peer has stopped (due to an error or fault).


 There is no input device available on the port for this connection (eg. no PC connected).

 There is no output device available on the port for this connection (eg. no monitor connected).


 There is no data currently being received by the device.

 The video data for the connection produces an output signal that is out of range for the capabilities of this device, or the appliance connected to this device, or

The device is currently out of resources to process the video data for this connection.

 The audio data for the connection produces an output signal that is out of range for the capabilities of this device, or the appliance connected to this device, or



The device is currently out of resources to process the audio data for this connection.

 The decoding of the data at this device has stopped (due to an error or fault).


USR - Users

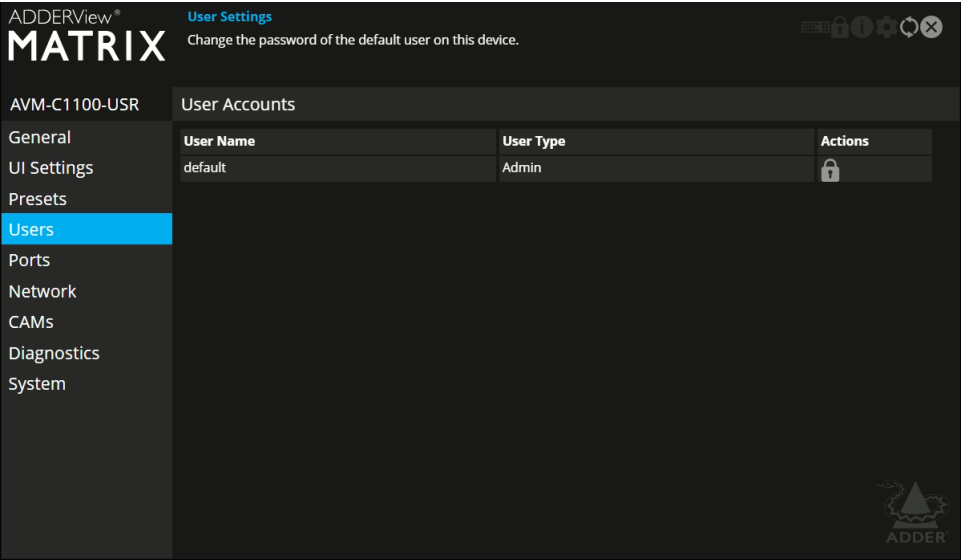
To get here

You can access this page in two ways:

- 1 On the console keyboard attached to the USR, access the OSD by pressing **CTRL + ALT + C** or tap the touchscreen  icon. The Preset Selection page will be displayed.
- 2 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
- 3 If necessary, click the **Users** link.


OR

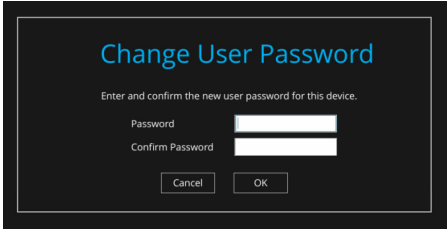
- 1 Connect a computer to the same network as the USR.
- 2 Run a web browser and enter the IP address of the USR: **https://169.254.1.32** (this is the default address for port 1).
(Note: the second USR network port defaults to **https://169.254.1.43**).
- 3 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
- 4 If necessary, click the **Users** link.



User accounts

This page allows you to change the password for the admin user.

Click the  icon to display the following dialog:





Enter and confirm the current and new admin password and click OK.


USR - Ports

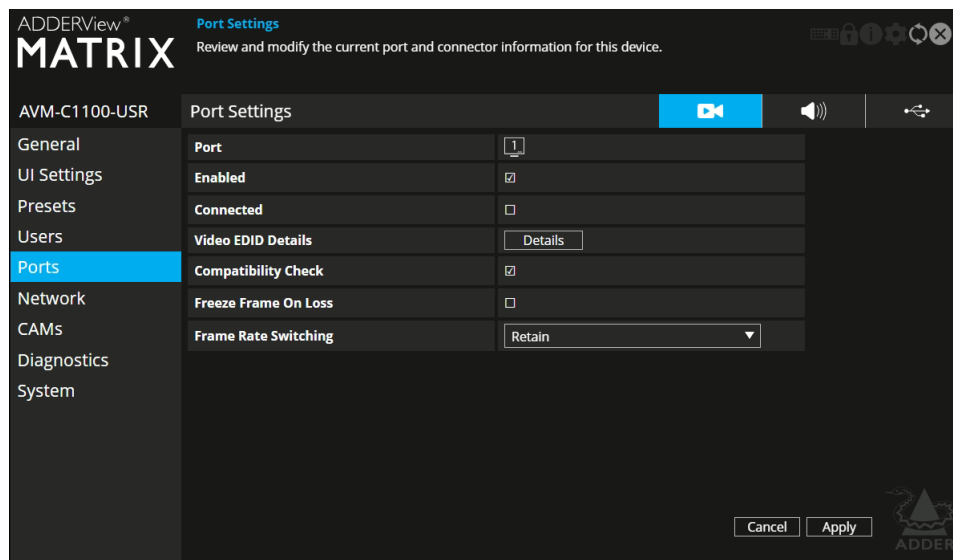
To get here

You can access this page in two ways:

- 1 On the console keyboard attached to the USR, access the OSD by pressing **CTRL + ALT + C** or tap the touchscreen  icon. The Preset Selection page will be displayed.
- 2 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
- 3 If necessary, click the **Ports** link.

OR

- 1 Connect a computer to the same network as the USR.
- 2 Run a web browser and enter the IP address of the USR: **https://169.254.1.32** (this is the default address for port 1).
(Note: the second USR network port defaults to **https://169.254.1.43**).
- 3 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
- 4 If necessary, click the **Ports** link.



Video Ports

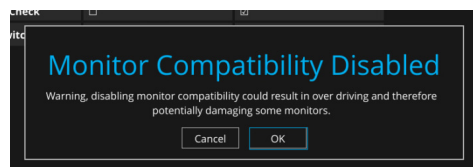
This page provides basic information about the video port located on the USR.

Enabled - Confirms whether the video port is enabled or disabled.

Connected - Confirms whether functioning video displays are connected to the video port.

Video EDID Details - Click the Details button to show a popup for the connected video display. EDID details listed include: *Manufacturer, model, serial number, manufacture date, EDID version as well as supported (and preferred) EDID modes, maximum bits per color, encodings, colorimetry and dynamic range masterings supported by the monitor. Note: EDID modes that are supported by the monitor but not by the device will be greyed out. In cases where a resolution reported by the video display is supported, but at a lower frame rate than the display calls for, such entries will be shown in italics.*

Compatibility Check - **WARNING:** Disabling this option can result in damage to display monitors in certain circumstances. When ticked this option confirms video compatibility between the source and display device, (such as the video display's maximum resolution, bpp, etc.) and prevents signals being sent that the video display can't support. When unticked, signals will always be sent regardless of video display's declared capabilities. If you untick the option, the following warning will be displayed:



Freeze Frame On Loss - If disabled (default), video will blank when a video connection error occurs. If enabled, video will freeze (or remain blank if no video yet received) when error occurs. Video will resume once error clears. Video will blank if frozen and connection is terminated (eg. different preset selected). A coloured border and messages can be added in the Connection Notification Settings - see page 26.

Frame Rate Switching - Determines the strategy to use for the frame rate when switching resolutions.

Force 60 - The frame rate is always forced to be 60Hz unless the Compatibility check option is on and the monitor does not indicate it supports 60Hz.

Retain - When switching to the same resolution with a potentially different frame rate, it will retain the current frame.

Auto - The frame rate always changes to match the mode it is connected to.



Audio Ports

This page provides basic information about the analog and digital audio ports located on the USR.

Enabled - Confirms whether the audio ports are enabled or disabled.

Connected - Confirms whether devices are connected to respective ports.

Gain - (Analog audio only) Determines the microphone amplification level:

None - no device connected on this port.

Mic - standard gain for normal microphone input devices.

Mic boost - 20dB boost to volume for microphone input devices.

Audio EDID Details - Click the Details button to show a popup listing the audio capabilities of the device connected to that video port. Unsupported formats will be greyed out.

Compatibility Check - When ticked, the USR will not output audio on this port if it is not compatible with the attached device's audio capabilities. If unticked, audio will be output regardless of the attached device's capabilities. For example, if an attached device supports 2 channel stereo but the incoming stream is 6 channels, turning this off may allow L & R audio output to work - if the attached device can cope, but other channels will be lost (ie. there is no down-mix support).



USB Ports

This page provides basic information about the USB ports numbered 1 to 4 inclusive, located on the USR.

Type - Identifies the type of the USB port. All AVM ports are Emulated.

Enabled - Confirms whether the USB ports are enabled or disabled.

HID Only - When ticked, all ports are limited to supporting Human Interface Devices only, such as keyboards and mice.

Disable Mass Storage - When ticked, this option prevents the use of USB mass storage devices on the USR. This could be useful in situations where smart card readers need to be used for security purposes but the use of USB drives need to be prevented.

Security - Controls whether USB data is encrypted. **On** forces always on, **Off** forces always off and **Prefer off** will be off unless the CAM requests it.

USR - Ports (continued)

USB Port Mapping and Reservations - This section is useful when multiple touchscreens are in use and allows you to match each USB port input to the correct touchscreen.

Connected Devices - This section lists all connected devices with manufacturer and model details where reported. Click the Details button against each device to view further information, such as the Device Type, Protocol Version, Speed and Max Power Consumption.



INSTALLATION

CONFIGURATION


OPERATION


FURTHER
INFORMATION

INDEX

To get here

You can access this page in two ways:

1 On the console keyboard attached to the USR, access the OSD by pressing **CTRL + ALT + C** or tap the touchscreen  icon. The Preset Selection page will be displayed.

2 Click the  icon in the top right corner.

3 If necessary, click the **Network** link.

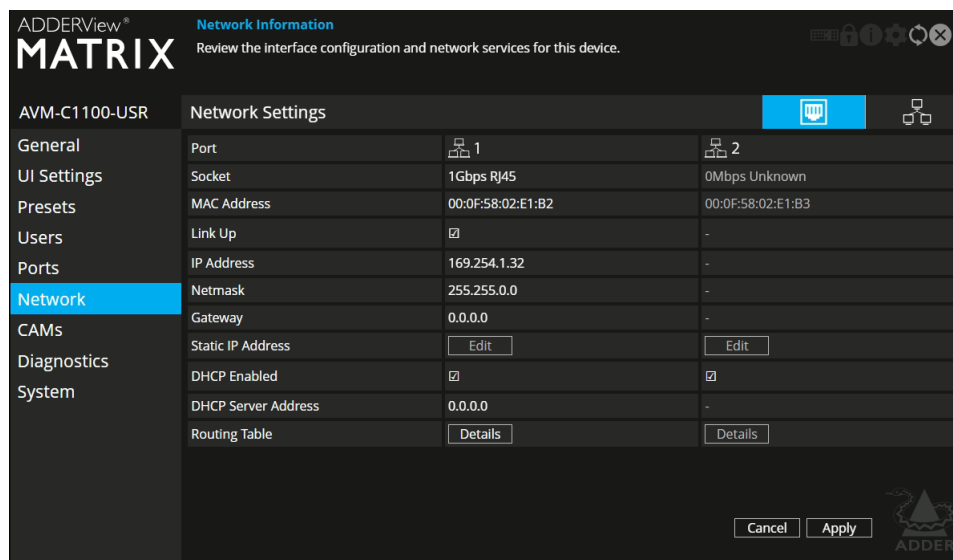
OR

1 Connect a computer to the same network as the USR.

2 Run a web browser and enter the IP address of the USR: **https://169.254.1.32** (this is the default address for port 1).
(Note: the second USR network port defaults to **https://169.254.1.43**).

3 Click the  icon in the top right corner.

4 If necessary, click the **Network** link.



Routing Table - Click on 'Details' to show the routing table entries corresponding to this network interface. In it are the destination address, gateway and netmask for the routes to particular network destinations.

Destination	Gateway	Netmask
169.254.0.0	0.0.0.0	255.255.0.0
224.0.0.0	0.0.0.0	240.0.0.0



Port Settings

This page provides numerous network details for each of the installed ports on the USR.

Socket - Details each operational network socket and what connection speeds they have established. Socket 2 is determined by the SFP module plugged into it.

MAC Address - Displays the unique, fixed hardware identification number for each port.

Link Up - Indicates whether the link state of this network interface is up. This should be the case if the device is connected to a functioning network.

IP Address - This shows the IP address in use, which can be obtained via DHCP, a static IP or a link local (zero-config).

Netmask - The netmask of this network interface. The device can function in a network zero-config state which does not require the setting of a static netmask.

Gateway - The gateway address of this network interface. The device can function in a network zero-config state which does not require the setting of a static gateway.

Static IP Address - When the 'DHCP enabled' option (below) is unchecked, click on 'Edit' to enter/edit a static IP Address, Netmask and Gateway for the unit.

DHCP Enabled - When ticked, the corresponding port will derive its IP Address, Netmask and Gateway details from the DHCP server listed in the field below.

DHCP Server Address - Indicates the server that provided the DHCP details.



Network Information

Default Domain - Reserved for future use.

Independent Networks - When ticked, the USR will treat its two main network ports as independent routes to the CAM(s) and not attempt to find secondary cross connections, which may not be possible due to the network topology.

Route of Last Resort - In a multi-interface device such as this, the interface which is ticked will be used as the default whenever it is unclear which interface should be used for network traffic.

Dynamic DNS Servers - List of DNS server addresses obtained via DHCP.

Static DNS Servers - Lists DNS server addresses that have been manually configured.

NTP Enabled - When ticked, the unit will derive its time and date information from a suitable NTP server.

NTP Key ID - The ID of the key used for secure NTP.

NTP Key Value - The value of the key used for secure NTP as a hexadecimal string.



Dynamic NTP Servers - Lists NTP server addresses obtained via DHCP.

Static NTP Servers - Lists NTP server addresses that have been manually configured.


USR - CAMs

To get here

You can access this page in two ways:

- 1 On the console keyboard attached to the USR, access the OSD by pressing **CTRL + ALT + C** or tap the touchscreen  icon. The Preset Selection page will be displayed.
- 2 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
- 3 If necessary, click the **CAMs** link.



OR

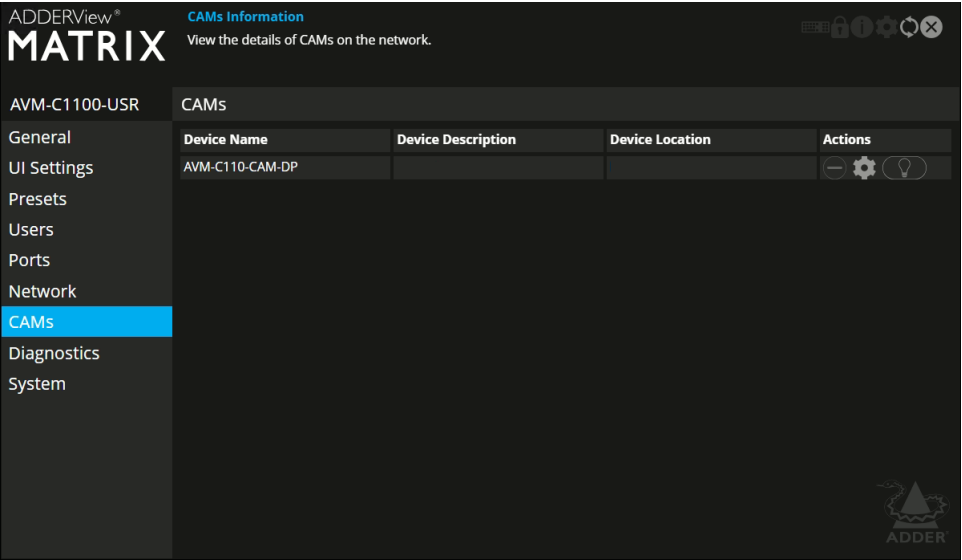
- 1 Connect a computer to the same network as the USR.
- 2 Run a web browser and enter the IP address of the USR: **https://169.254.1.32** (this is the default address for port 1).
(Note: the second USR network port defaults to **https://169.254.1.43**).
- 3 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
- 4 If necessary, click the **CAMs** link.

CAMs

This page lists the available computer access modules.

In the Actions column you can perform the following functions for each listed CAM:


- Click  to view the configuration page of the CAM. When clicked, you will be directed to the General page for the chosen CAM. See page 36.
- Click  to flash the indicators on the CAM to assist with identification.
- [When viewing CAM pages] Click the X button in the top right corner to return to the USR pages.




USR - Diagnostics and Statistics

To get here

You can access this page in two ways:

1 On the console keyboard attached to the USR, access the OSD by pressing **CTRL + ALT + C** or tap the touchscreen  icon. The Preset Selection page will be displayed.


2 Click the  icon in the top right corner.

3 If necessary, click the **Diagnostics** link.

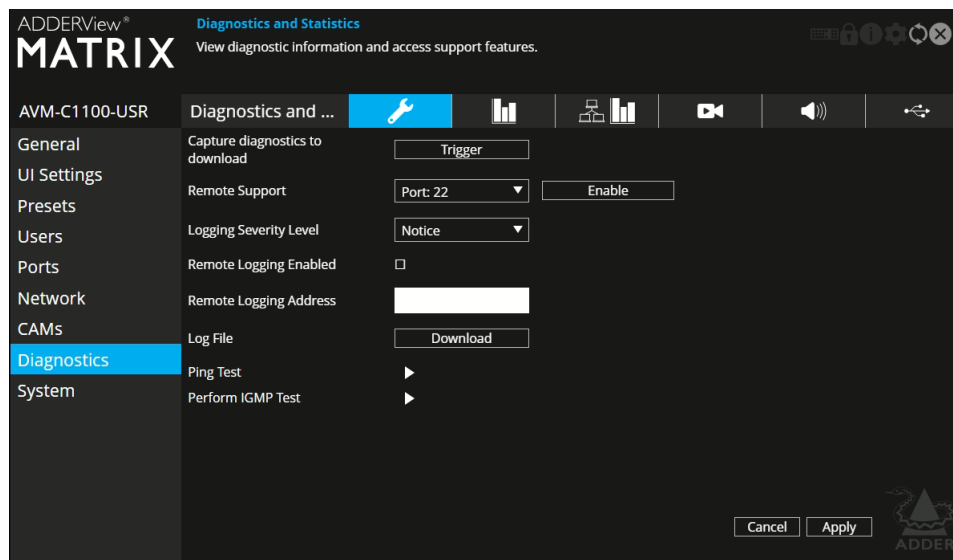
OR

1 Connect a computer to the same network as the USR.

2 Run a web browser and enter the IP address of the USR:
https://169.254.1.32 (this is the default address for port 1).
(Note: the second USR network port defaults to <https://169.254.1.43>).

3 Click the  icon in the top right corner.

4 If necessary, click the **Diagnostics** link.

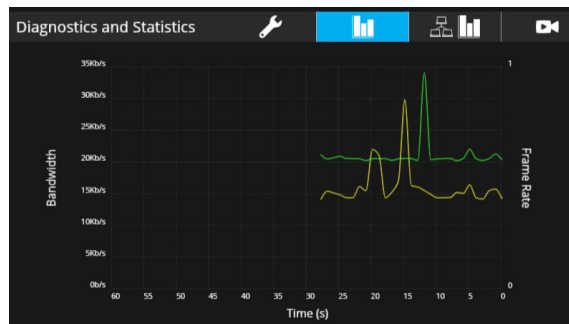


Perform IGMP Test - Allows you to conduct an IGMP test on connected devices, selectable from the drop-down list.



Basic Graph

This page shows a real time graph with the following entries:



- **Received and Transmitted Bit Rates** - the values of these correspond to the bandwidth axis on the left.
- **Frame Rate** - values are labeled when they change and correspond to the axis on the right.
- **Codec** - this represents the compression used: 1 is better than 4.
- **Dropped Packets** - values are labeled when they change and correspond to the axis on the right.

Note: Use the **Frame Rate** and **Dropped Packets** tick box options to determine which is displayed at any given time.



Log Settings

This page provides numerous key diagnostic log settings.

Capture diagnostics to download - Request generation of a diagnostics dump file. This will then be downloaded by the host computer's browser; this is an encrypted diagnostics file which can be used by technical support to diagnose and fix an issue. If using the local OSD, then this will show 'Capture diagnostics to USB' and will download the same file onto a USB memory stick inserted into USB ports 1-4.
Note: When in point to point mode, you will need to plug in a USB flash drive and capture the logs to it.

Remote Support - When using the Adder remote server, this option determines which port will be used. Multiple options are offered in case one or more ports are blocked by your firewall.

Logging Severity Level - Defines the level of messages that will be logged (according to RFC5424). Level 5 (Notice: normal but significant condition) is the default setting. Choosing levels 6 (Informational) or 7 (Debug) will cause larger numbers of lesser events to also be logged, with a potential impact to overall performance. These levels should only be used if working with the support team to diagnose a specific issue.

Remote Logging Enabled - Tick to send log files to the chosen Remote Logging Address.

Remote Logging Address - Enter a valid IP address for a syslog server on the local network where status logs can be sent.

Log File - If viewing this page using a browser: Click to download the log file to the host computer's browser. If viewing this page via the OSD, the log will be shown as a scrollable list.

Ping Test - Allows you to conduct a ping test to any selected address or device.



Network Statistics

This page allows you to view current communication statistics and also to create graphs in real time.

Capture and Graph Statistics - When ticked, the page will create a real time graph plotting Received Bytes alongside Received Packets.

After **Capture and Graph Statistics** is enabled, the **Show Legend** checkbox will show all other items that can be included on the plot. Click an item to tick and include it.



Video Port Status and Statistics

This page provides wide ranging information for support purposes.



Audio Port Status and Statistics

This page provides wide ranging information for support purposes.





USB Port Status and Statistics


This page provides wide ranging information for support purposes. Currently only supported for transparent USB.

To get here

You can access this page in two ways:

- 1 On the console keyboard attached to the USR, access the OSD by pressing **CTRL + ALT + C** or tap the touchscreen  icon. The Preset Selection page will be displayed.
- 2 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
- 3 If necessary, click the **System** link.

OR

- 1 Connect a computer to the same network as the USR.
- 2 Run a web browser and enter the IP address of the USR: **https://169.254.1.32** (this is the default address for port 1).
(Note: the second USR network port defaults to **https://169.254.1.43**).
- 3 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
- 4 If necessary, click the **System** link.

Software and System Operations

This page contains various indications and options related to the internal software of the unit.

Note: The highlighted (and colored) entry is the version of software currently running.

Preferred Software Version - The software version the device will boot into upon a reboot.

Recovery Software Version - The software version the device will boot into if placed into recovery mode.

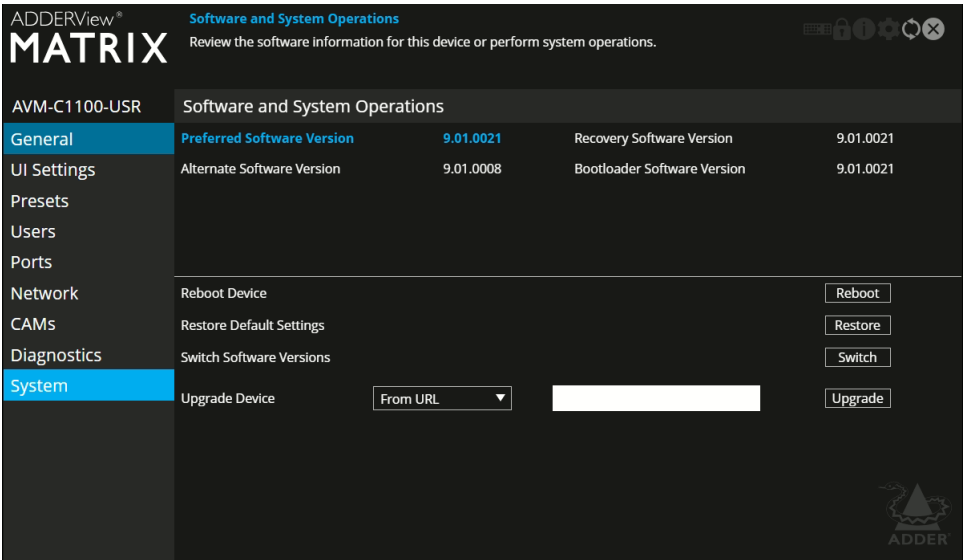
Alternate Software Version - The other (backup) version of software the device has available.

Reboot Device - Click the Reboot button to Reboot the device.

Restore Default Settings - Click the Restore button to restore the device to factory default settings.

Switch Software Versions - Click to switch to the listed 'Alternative Software Version'.

Upgrade Device - If viewing this page using a browser: Allows you to upgrade the firmware either from a trusted URL or from a locally stored file. Use the field to define the source and then click the Upgrade button.



Switching to an alternate software version

If required you can instruct the USR to use a previous (backup) version of its operating software (firmware).

To switch to an alternate software version

- 1 Within the OSD or using a web browser, access the System page for the USR (as detailed above left).
- 2 Click the Switch button in the lower right corner of the page to display the following popup:






- 3 Click the Switch button to confirm.
- 4 After a short delay, reboot the USR to utilize the alternate software.


CAM - General Information

To get here

You can access this page in two ways:

- 1 On the console keyboard attached to the USR, access the OSD by pressing **CTRL + ALT + C** or tap the touchscreen  icon. The Preset Selection page will be displayed.
- 2 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
- 3 Click the **CAMs** option and then click the  icon for the required CAM.
- 4 If necessary, click the **General** link.

OR

- 1 Connect a computer to the same network as the CAM.
- 2 Run a web browser and enter the IP address of the CAM: **https://169.254.1.33** (this is the default address).
- 3 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
- 4 If necessary, click the **General** link.

ADDERView[®]
MATRIX

General Settings
Review the general information, set the name, description and location for this device or identify it.

AVM-C110-CAM-DP

General Settings

General

UI Settings

Users

Ports

Network

Diagnostics

System

Type

Name

Description

Location

Current Software Version

Serial Number

Board Revision

Unit Type

Software Compatible ID

Model

Date

Time

Uptime

CAM

AVM-C110-CAM-DP

9.01.0021

2409A2407018

0x14

0x12D

0x10000

AVM-C110-CAM-DP


Sun 27 Oct 2024

20:23:08 GMT+0000 (Greenwich Mean Time)

13 days, 8 hrs

Cancel

Apply



General Information

Type - CAM - *Computer Access Module*.

Name - Name details that you can alter to distinguish this unit from all others.

Description - Allows you to optionally add a description of the device. Useful when many units are being used.

Location - Allows you to optionally add a description of the device's location. Useful when many units are being used.

Current Software Version - Displays the version number of the currently installed and running internal software (unit can have two different software versions installed at once).

Serial Number - Displays the fixed serial number of the device.

Board Revision - Displays the revision number of the device's main circuit board.

Unit Type - Used for Adder technical support purposes, this entry shows a code depicting the type of the main circuit board.

Software Compatible ID - Used for Adder technical support purposes, this entry shows the software compatible ID of the main circuit board.

Model - Displays the model number of the device.

Date and Time - Displays the current date and time used by the device when this page was last loaded (select refresh icon to update).

Uptime - Shows the time period for which the device has currently been running since the last time this page was loaded (select refresh icon to update).




Identify Device - When clicked, this button will cause the indicator on the front panel of the device to flash to assist with identification when multiple units are installed in the same area. A popup dialog will also be displayed on screen showing all relevant identification details. Click the Cancel button to stop the identification process or click the OK button to close the popup (and then click the Identify Device button when you're ready to cancel this operation).

Access Password - Sets the password that a USR must provide in order to connect (video, audio, etc) to the CAM.




CAM - UI Settings

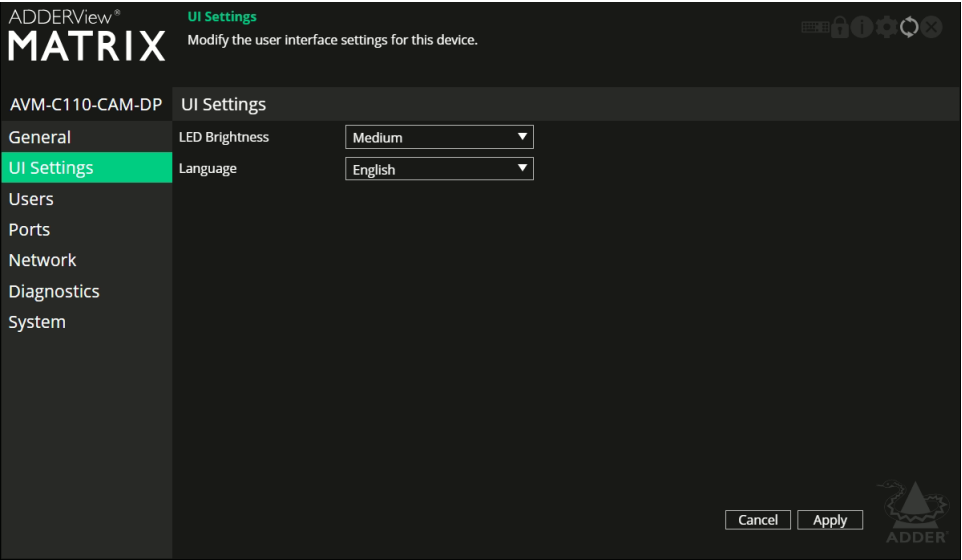
To get here
You can access this page in two ways:

- 1 On the console keyboard attached to the USB, access the OSD by pressing **CTRL + ALT + C** or tap the touchscreen  icon. The Preset Selection page will be displayed.
- 2 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
- 3 Click the **CAMs** option and then click the  icon for the required CAM.
- 4 If necessary, click the **UI Settings** link.

OR

- 1 Connect a computer to the same network as the CAM.
- 2 Run a web browser and enter the IP address of the CAM:
https://169.254.1.33 (this is the default address).
- 3 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
- 4 If necessary, click the **UI Settings** link.





UI Settings
LED brightness - Determines the brightness of the LED indicators.
Language - Determines the language used for all text labels within the configuration pages.

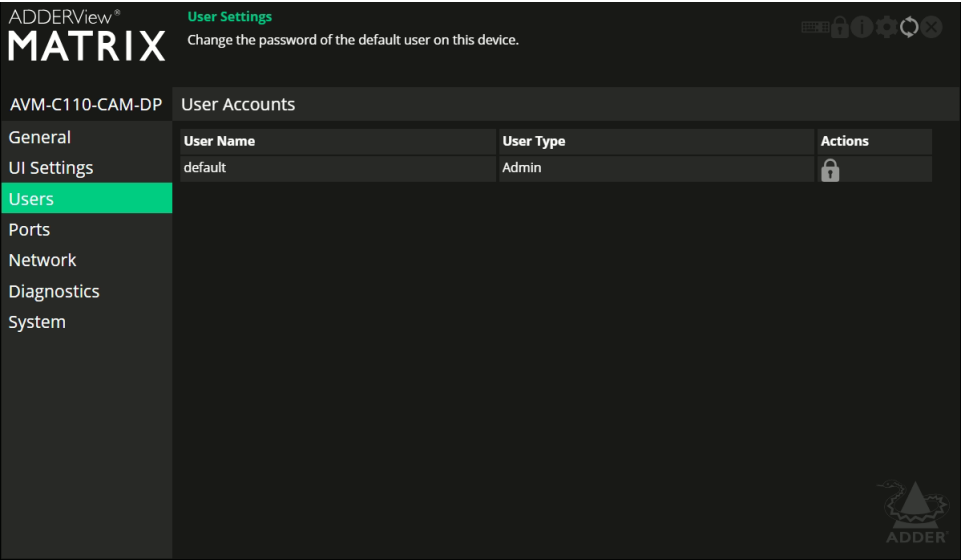


CAM - Users

To get here

You can access this page in two ways:

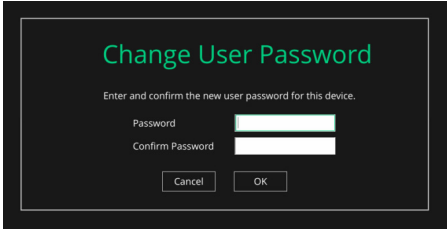
- 1 On the console keyboard attached to the USB, access the OSD by pressing **CTRL + ALT + C** or tap the touchscreen  icon. The Preset Selection page will be displayed.
 - 2 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
 - 3 Click the **CAMs** option and then click the  icon for the required CAM.
 - 4 If necessary, click the **Users** link.
- OR**
- 1 Connect a computer to the same network as the CAM.
 - 2 Run a web browser and enter the IP address of the CAM:
https://169.254.1.33 (this is the default address).
 - 3 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
 - 4 If necessary, click the **Users** link.



User accounts

This page allows you to change the password for the admin user.

Click the  icon to display the following dialog:






Enter and confirm the current and new admin password and click OK.


CAM - Ports

To get here

You can access this page in two ways:

- 1 On the console keyboard attached to the USR, access the OSD by pressing **CTRL + ALT + C** or tap the touchscreen  icon. The Preset Selection page will be displayed.
- 2 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
- 3 Click the **CAMs** option and then click the  icon for the required CAM.
- 4 If necessary, click the **Ports** link.

OR

- 1 Connect a computer to the same network as the CAM.
- 2 Run a web browser and enter the IP address of the CAM: **https://169.254.1.33** (this is the default address).
- 3 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
- 4 If necessary, click the **Ports** link.



Video Port

This page provides basic information about the video port located on the CAM.

Enabled - Confirms whether the video port is enabled or disabled.

Connected - Confirms whether functioning host video driver is connected to the video port.

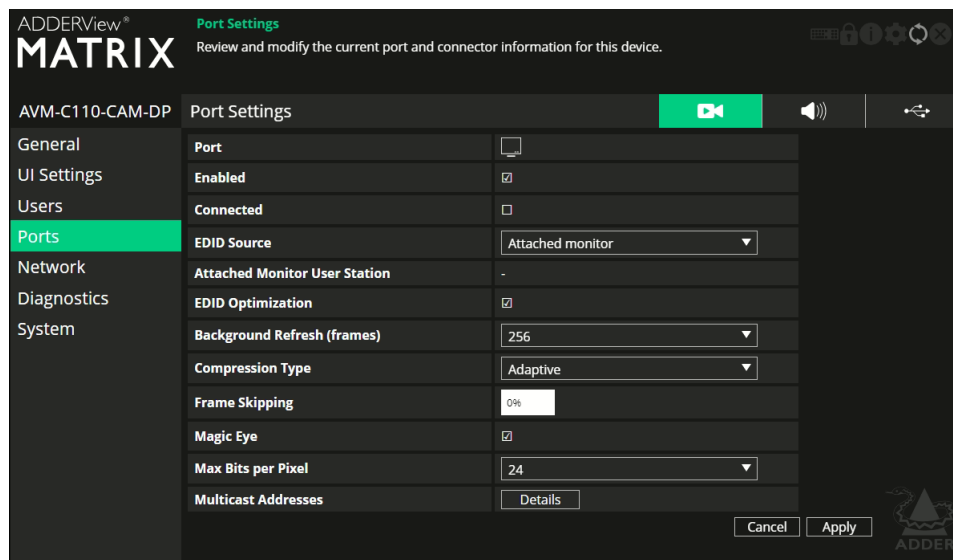
EDID Source - Lists the EDID mode currently being output on the video connector. An option called *Saved attached monitor* is available and will save that first USR's EDID in persistent storage and use that EDID forever (including over reboot, powercycle, etc) until it is cleared (see below) or a Fixed EDID is selected instead.

To save a monitor EDID and use it for that given video and/or audio port, select the *Saved attached monitor* option. The current Attached monitor EDID will be saved in persistent storage on the CAM and used from now on by the CAM until it is cleared (see below).

To clear the saved monitor EDID, either:

- Factory reset the CAM.
- Select "Attached monitor" EDID on both the video and audio EDID Source settings for the same physical port.

For more information about how video and audio EDID data are derived, see [Support for analog and digital audio](#).



Attached Monitor User Station - If the 'Attached monitor' option has been selected as the 'EDID Source', then this displays the name of the USR device that supplied the EDID currently being used.

EDID Optimization - When ticked, and if the *EDID source* option is set to 'Attached monitor'; upon connecting with a new USR, the CAM will compare the preferred video mode of the new monitor with the current video output from the host PC. Only if they differ will the CAM present the new monitor's EDID to the host PC. This option speeds up switching as the host PC's graphics card does not have to go through a hotplug detect routine each time a new USR is connected. If this setting is unticked, the CAM will always present a new EDID to the host PC.

Background Refresh (frames) - The system will send all changing video as soon as it changes. In addition, it is possible to send unchanging video in the background, to overcome problems of lost network traffic. This control will configure how often a whole frame of video will be sent alongside changing video. In situations of frequently changing video, or high reliability networks, this value can be set to a higher number, or even set to disabled.

Compression Type - Allows you to select the compression method to best suit the nature of the video sources. Settings are: Pixel Perfect, Adaptive, Smoothest Video or Advanced (which allows you to set the maximum and minimum compression levels).

Frame Skipping - Frame Skipping involves 'missing out' video frames between those captured by the CAM. For video sources that update only infrequently or for those that update very frequently but where high fidelity is not required, frame skipping is a good strategy for reducing the overall bandwidth consumed by the system. Range: 0 to 100%.

Magic Eye - When ticked, this feature increases performance and reduces network traffic if Matrix units are used with host computers that have dithered video output. It also improves performance if the video source is noisy.

Max Bits per Pixel - These settings are fixed at 24bpp (ie, 8bpc) for this model.

Multicast Addresses - This section lists all video multicast IP addresses that have been configured. Setting the field to a blank (empty string) value will cause the system to automatically generate a default multicast address.

CAM - Ports (continued)



Audio Port

This page provides basic information about the audio port located on the CAM.

Enabled - Confirms whether the audio ports (USB and video) are enabled or disabled.

Connected - Confirms whether devices are connected to respective ports.

EDID Source - Determines which audio EDID should be used:

Attached monitor - use the audio capabilities reported by the monitor.

Saved attached monitor - save the audio capabilities reported by the attached monitor EDID in persistent storage on the CAM and use them until they are cleared (see below).

None - remove audio support from the EDID presented by the CAM to the connected PC.

2-Channel - apply a generic stereo audio EDID.

To clear the saved monitor EDID, either:

- Factory reset the CAM.
- Select "Attached monitor" EDID on both the video and audio EDID Source settings for the same physical DP port.

Attached Monitor User Station - If the *EDID source* option is set to 'Attached monitor', then this displays the name of the USB that supplied the EDID currently being used.

EDID Optimization - When ticked, and if the *EDID source* option is set to 'Attached monitor'; upon connecting with a new USB, the CAM will compare the preferred audio mode of the new monitor with the current audio output from the host PC. Only if they differ will the CAM present the new monitor's EDID to the host PC. This option speeds up switching as the host PC's graphics card does not have to go through a hotplug detect routine each time a new USB is connected. If this setting is unticked, the CAM will always present a new EDID to the host PC.

Multicast Addresses - This section lists all audio multicast IP addresses that have been configured. Setting the field to a blank (empty string) value will cause the system to automatically generate a default multicast address.



USB Ports

This page provides basic information about the USB ports located on the CAM.

Type - Identifies the type of the USB port.

Enabled - Confirms whether the USB ports are enabled or disabled.

Connected - Confirms whether a USB host is connected to the black USB cable of the CAM. *Note: The red USB cable is only for power.*

Rate Limit - Reserved.

Reserved Ports - Allows USB ports to be optionally reserved for use with particular devices.

Present Boot Keyboard - When ticked, the CAM will report a virtual dummy boot keyboard to the attached PC to ensure that a keyboard is always reported when the PC boots up. The dummy boot keyboard uses one of the 13 USB endpoints, therefore if all 13 endpoints are required elsewhere for USB devices (or a KVM switch only supports two HID devices) then it can be disabled by deselecting this option.




Max Hub Size - Using this option you can select whether the CAM should report itself as a 13 or a 7 port USB hub. Some USB hosts are only able to support 7 port USB hubs. If this option is set to 7, then only 7 USB devices are supported by the PC.

Security - Controls whether USB data is encrypted. *On* forces always on, *Off* forces always off and *Prefer off* will be off unless the USB requests it.


For more information about how video and audio EDID data are derived, see [Support for analog and digital audio](#).

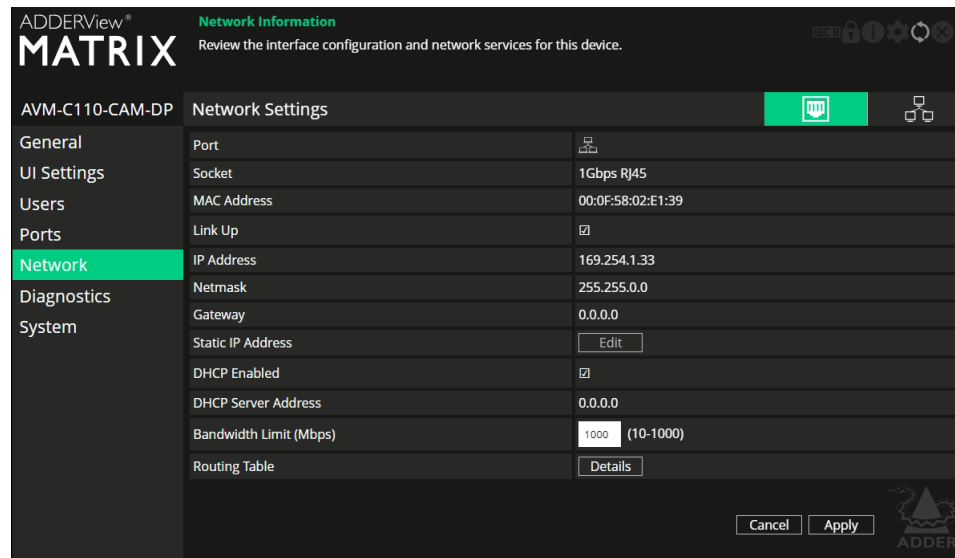
To get here

You can access this page in two ways:

- 1 On the console keyboard attached to the USR, access the OSD by pressing **CTRL + ALT + C** or tap the touchscreen  icon. The Preset Selection page will be displayed.
- 2 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
- 3 Click the **CAMs** option and then click the  icon for the required CAM.
- 4 If necessary, click the **Network** link.

OR

- 1 Connect a computer to the same network as the CAM.
- 2 Run a web browser and enter the IP address of the CAM: **https://169.254.1.33** (this is the default address).
- 3 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
- 4 If necessary, click the **Network** link.



Bandwidth Limit - This option can be used to set an upper limit (between 10 and 1000 Mbps aka 1Gbps) to the amount of the network bandwidth used on the physical interface. This could be useful if multiple devices share a common network link upstream; without a limit, the link could become overloaded and drop data.

Routing Table - Click on 'Details' to show the routing table entries corresponding to this network interface. In it are the destination address, gateway and netmask for the routes to particular network destinations:

Destination	Gateway	Netmask
169.254.0.0	0.0.0.0	255.255.0.0
224.0.0.0	0.0.0.0	240.0.0.0

**Port Settings**

This page provides numerous network details for each of the installed ports on the CAM.

Socket - Details the operational network socket.

MAC Address - Displays the unique, fixed hardware identification number for each port.

Link Up - Indicates whether the link state of this network interface is up. This should be the case if the device is connected to a functioning network.

IP Address - This shows the IP address in use, which can be obtained via DHCP, a static IP or a link local (zero-config).

Netmask - The netmask of this network interface. The device can function in a network zero-config state which does not require the setting of a static netmask.

Gateway - The gateway address of this network interface. The device can function in a network zero-config state which does not require the setting of a static gateway.

Static IP Address - When the 'DHCP enabled' option (below) is unchecked, click on 'Edit' to enter/edit a static IP Address, Netmask and Gateway for the unit.

DHCP Enabled - When ticked, the corresponding port will derive its IP Address, Netmask and Gateway details from the DHCP server listed in the field below.

DHCP Server Address - Indicates the server that provided the DHCP details.

**Network Settings**

Default Domain - Reserved for future use.

Route of Last Resort - In a multi-interface device such as this, the interface which is ticked will be used as the default whenever it is unclear which interface should be used for network traffic.

Dynamic DNS Servers - List of DNS server addresses obtained via DHCP.

Static DNS Servers - Lists DNS server addresses that have been manually configured.

NTP Enabled - When ticked, the unit will derive its time and date information from a suitable NTP server.

NTP Key ID - The ID of the key used for secure NTP.

NTP Key Value - The value of the key used for secure NTP as a hexadecimal string.




Dynamic NTP Servers - Lists NTP server addresses obtained via DHCP.

Static NTP Servers - Lists NTP server addresses that have been manually configured.


CAM - Diagnostics and Statistics

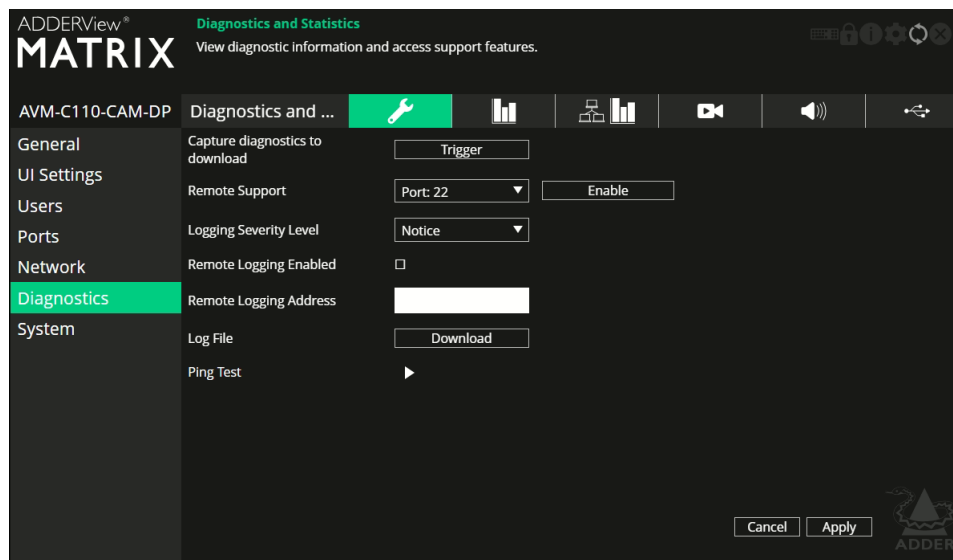
To get here

You can access this page in two ways:

- 1 On the console keyboard attached to the USR, access the OSD by pressing **CTRL + ALT + C** or tap the touchscreen  icon. The Preset Selection page will be displayed.
- 2 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
- 3 Click the **CAMs** option and then click the  icon for the required CAM.
- 4 If necessary, click the **Diagnostics** link.

OR

- 1 Connect a computer to the same network as the CAM.
- 2 Run a web browser and enter the IP address of the CAM: **https://169.254.1.33** (this is the default address).
- 3 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
- 4 If necessary, click the **Diagnostics** link.



Log Settings

This page provides numerous key diagnostic log settings.

Capture diagnostics to download - (Only shown when viewing this page using a PC browser). Request generation of a diagnostics dump file. This will then be downloaded by the host computer's browser; this is an encrypted diagnostics file which can be used by technical support to diagnose and fix an issue.

Remote Support - When using the Adder remote server, this option determines which port will be used. Multiple options are offered in case one or more ports are blocked by your firewall. When the Enable button is clicked, it will indicate the password to be used.

Logging Severity Level - Defines the level of messages that will be logged (according to RFC5424). Choosing levels 6 (*Informational*) or 7 (*Debug*) will cause larger numbers of lesser events to also be logged, with a potential impact to overall performance. These levels should only be used if working with the support team to diagnose a specific issue.

Remote Logging Enabled - Tick to send log files to the chosen *Remote Logging Address*.

Remote Logging Address - Enter a valid IP address for a syslog server on the local network where status logs can be sent.

Log File - If viewing this page using a browser: Click to download the log file to the host computer's browser. If viewing this page via the OSD, the log will be shown as a scrollable list.

Ping Test - Provides a quick and easy way to check the link status to an USR. You can specify either an IP address or choose the device from a list. Click the Start button to begin; a summary of the results will be displayed.



Basic Graph

This page shows a real time graph with the following entries:



- **Received and transmitted bit rates** - the values of these correspond to the bandwidth axis on the left.
- **Frame rate** - values are labeled when they change and correspond to the axis on the right.
- **Codec** - these represent the compression used: 1 is better than 4.



Network Statistics

This page allows you to view current communication statistics and also to create graphs in real time.

Capture and Graph Statistics - When ticked, the page will create a real time graph plotting Received Bytes alongside Received Packets.

After *Capture and Graph Statistics* is enabled, the *Show Legend* checkbox will show all other items that can be included on the plot. Click an item to tick and include it.



Video Port Status and Statistics

This page provides wide ranging information for support purposes.



Audio Port Status and Statistics

This page provides wide ranging information for support purposes.






USB Port Status and Statistics

This page provides wide ranging information for support purposes.


CAM - System

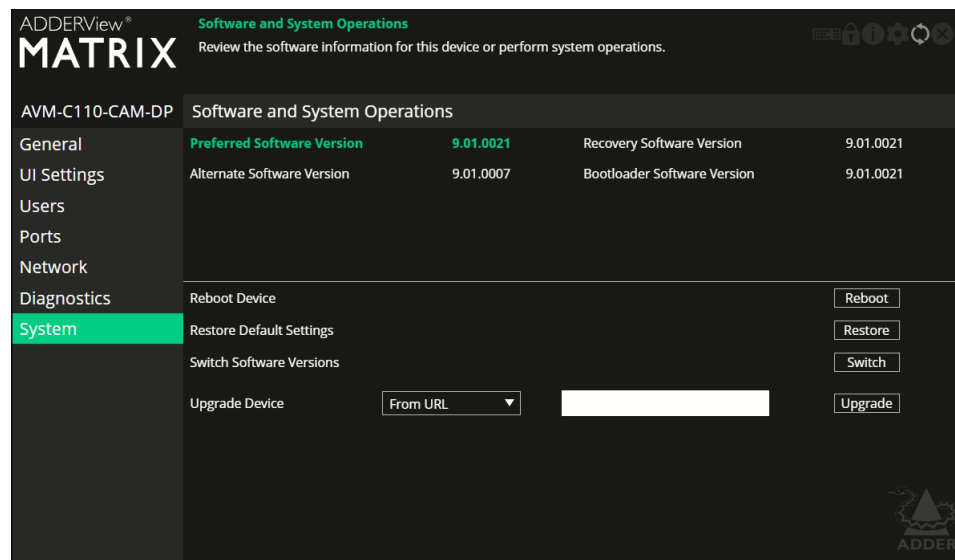
To get here

You can access this page in two ways:

- 1 On the console keyboard attached to the USB, access the OSD by pressing **CTRL + ALT + C** or tap the touchscreen  icon. The Preset Selection page will be displayed.
- 2 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
- 3 Click the **CAMs** option and then click the  icon for the required CAM.
- 4 If necessary, click the **System** link.

OR

- 1 Connect a computer to the same network as the CAM.
- 2 Run a web browser and enter the IP address of the CAM: **https://169.254.1.33** (this is the default address).
- 3 Click the  icon in the top right corner.
- 4 If necessary, click the **System** link.



Software and System Operations

This page contains various indications and options related to the internal software of the unit.

Note: The highlighted (and colored) entry is the version of software currently running.

Preferred Software Version - The software version the device will boot into upon a reboot.

Recovery Software Version - The software version the device will boot into if placed into recovery mode.

Alternate Software Version - The other (backup) version of software the device has available.

Reboot Device - Click the Reboot button to Reboot the device.

Restore Default Settings - Click the Restore button to restore the device to factory default settings.

Switch Software Versions - Click to switch to the listed 'Alternative Software Version'.

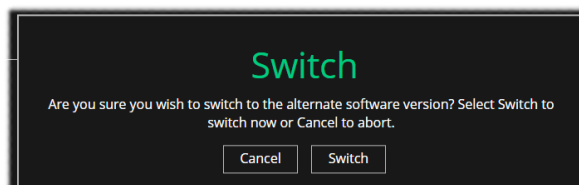
Upgrade Device - Allows you to upgrade the firmware either from a trusted URL or from a locally stored file. Use the field to define the source and then click the Upgrade button.

Switching to an alternate software version

If required you can instruct the CAM to use a previous (backup) version of its operating software (firmware).

To switch to an alternate software version

- 1 Within the OSD or using a web browser, access the System page for the CAM (as detailed above left).
- 2 Click the Switch button in the lower right corner of the page to display the following popup:



- 3 Click the Switch button to confirm.
- 4 After a short delay, reboot the CAM to utilize the alternate software.

APPENDIX B - Support for analog and digital audio

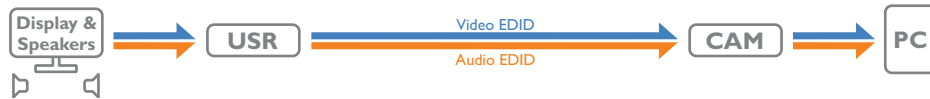
The ADDERView Matrix units benefit from dual digital audio signal streams:

- **Uni-directional digital audio** - via the video connection,
- **Bi-directional digital audio** - via the USB connection (converted to/from analog).

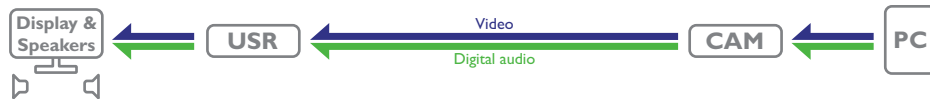
Even though the digital outputs from a particular host PC might be carrying signals that originated from the same audio source, they can never be mixed.

For digital audio derived from the video connection, the host PC needs to know details of the required signal to send out, eg 16-bit, 32, 44.1 or 48kHz sample rate, etc, so a valid definition of the requirement must be sent to the host PC. This is done as an audio sub-set of the EDID definition that is used to declare the video display capabilities/requirements.

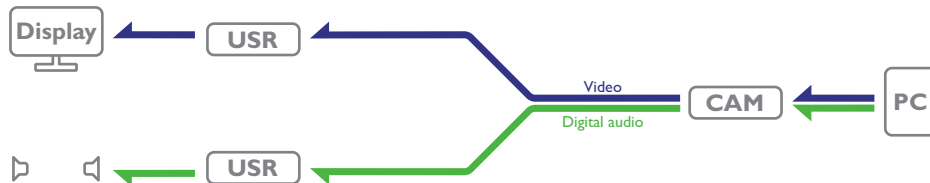
In the diagram below the display and speaker installation send their video and digital audio portions of the EDID (*Extended Display Identification Data*) definition via the ADDERView Matrix USB and CAM to the host PC:



In response, the host PC begins sending video and audio signals that are appropriate for the receiving peripherals:

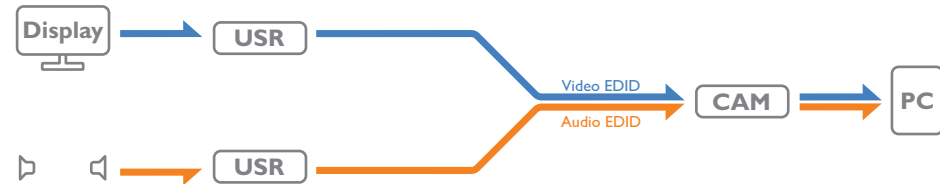


In the above case, the video and digital audio from the host PC are both sent to the same USB. However, the flexibility of the ADDERView Matrix system is such that peripherals and hosts can be mixed as required. For instance, the video feed could be sent to one USB, while the digital audio is used by a set of speakers on a different USB:



Note: ADDERView Matrix units support only two channel stereo audio and the CAMs will not encode digital audio from a PC with more than 2 channels.

This presents an issue for the host PC and its ADDERView Matrix CAM as they must now respond to separate EDID definitions from the video display on one USB (which will probably also have its own EDID audio sub-set) and the EDID definition from the digital audio device on the other USB:



To solve potential conflicts, the ADDERView Matrix CAM uses a set of rules to determine how it mixes different EDID definitions. Firstly, for any connected video or digital audio devices, the ADDERView Matrix system can consider each one using any of three selectable states:

- **Attached** - ADDERView Matrix will interrogate the attached video/audio device to ascertain its exact capabilities/requirements.
- **Fixed** - ADDERView Matrix will use a fixed definition (e.g 1920x1080p60 and 2-channel audio) to represent the video/audio device(s).
- **None** - No representation will be made for the device.

The above states are then combined by the ADDERView Matrix CAM, as connections are made to the different devices, using the following rules:

Video EDID	Audio EDID	Action (taken by the CAM as it feeds info to the PC)
Fixed	Fixed	Merge the video and audio EDID definitions.
Fixed/Attached	None	Send video EDID definition only.
Attached	Attached	Use whichever EDID definition is available first.
Attached/Fixed	Fixed/Attached	Wait for the <i>Attached</i> device to declare and then use its data to modify those of the <i>Fixed</i> device. <i>Note: The video EDID retains precedence for setting general items, such as serial no., manufacturer, etc.</i>

Note: The analog audio is switched entirely separately to the digital audio feed.

Digital audio specifications

- **Digital audio** (DisplayPort™ or HDMI®):
 - Up to 2 audio channels,
 - Three choices of sampling frequencies: 32, 44.1 or 48kHz,
 - Linear Pulse Code Modulation: 16bit.

APPENDIX C - Fiber/copper modules and cables

To suit your installation layout, fiber and copper modules are available for the ADDERView Matrix USRs to support various fiber optic and CATx cables. The specifications for all are summarized in this table:

Name	Fiber size	Type	Coding		Distance at 1Gbps	Adder part number for SFP module
			Normal applications	Suggested print nomenclature		
OM1	(62.5/125)	Multimode (TIA-492AAAA)	Orange	62.5/125	220m	SFP-MM-LC
OM2	(50/125)	Multimode (TIA-492AAAB)	Orange	50/125	550m	“
OM3	(50/125)	Multimode (850 nm Laser-optimized) (TIA-492AAAC)	Aqua	850 LO 50 /125	550m	“
OM4	(50/125)	Multimode (850 nm Laser-optimized) (TIA-492AAAC)	Aqua	850 LO 50 /125	550m	“
OS1 and OS2	(9/125)	Single-mode (TIA-492C000 / TIA-492E000)	Yellow	SM/NZDS, SM	20km	SFP-SM-LC
CATx	n/a	CAT5e and above	n/a	n/a	100m	SFP-CATx-RJ45

APPENDIX D - OPEN SOURCE LICENSES

The software included in this product contains copyrighted software that is licensed under the GNU General Public License (GPL) v2. You may obtain the complete Corresponding Source Code from Adder for a period of three years after the last shipment of this product, which will be no earlier than 2028, by contacting support@adder.com or writing to:

Attn:ACD/Open Source Request,
Adder Technology Ltd,
Saxon Way, Bar Hill,
Cambridge, CB23 8SL,
United Kingdom

Please write “Source for product XXXXXXXX” in the subject line, where XXXXXXXX is the model and version number.

This offer is valid to anyone in receipt of this information.

CAM licence (v9.01)

This product includes binaries that are derived from the open source community. The modules listed below are licensed under the GNU General Public License v2 and must be provided, in source form, on request:

dtc
u-boot-xlnx
linux/linux
busybox
termcap
util-linux
libcap
systemd
iproute2
e2fsprogs
mtd-utils
rng-tools
libftw
libpbe

A complete copy of the GNU General Public License v2 license text is included at the end of this file.

This product includes binaries that are derived from the open source community. The modules listed below are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 and must be provided, in source form, on request:

kmod
systemd
libdaemon
avahi
gnutls
glib
libgpg-error
libgcrypt
libmicrohttpd

A complete copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 license text is included at the end of this file.

This product includes binaries that are derived from the open source community. The modules listed below are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License v3 and must be provided, in source form, on request:

libunistring
gmp
nettle

A complete copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License v3 license text is included at the end of this file.

This product includes binaries that are derived from the open source community. The modules listed below are licensed under the Mozilla Public License Version 2.0 and must be provided, in source form, on request:

dhcp
libjwt

A complete copy of the Mozilla Public License Version 2.0 license text is included at the end of this file.

In addition to the GPL modules listed, this product also includes binaries derived from 3rd party open sources that have their own license requirements. Each module is listed below with their required Copyright statement and distribution conditions.

- Module: util-linux
-

/*
* Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999 Theodore Ts'o.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety,
* including the disclaimer of warranties.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote
* products derived from this software without specific prior
* written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
* WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF
* WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE
* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
* OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
* BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
* LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
* USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
* DAMAGE.
*/

/*
* Copyright (C) 2017 Philip Prindle
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety,
* including the disclaimer of warranties.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote
* products derived from this software without specific prior
* written permission.

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
* WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF
* WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE
* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
* OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
* BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
* LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
* USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
* DAMAGE.
*/

-
- Module: frebsd-libc
-

@(#)COPYRIGHT 8.2 (Berkeley) 3/21/94

All of the documentation and software included in the 4.BSD and 4.4BSD-Lite Releases is copyrighted by The Regents of the University of California.

Copyright 1979, 1980, 1983, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the University of
California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF



SUCH DAMAGE.

The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and the American National Standards Committee X3, on Information Processing Systems have given us permission to reprint portions of their documentation.

In the following statement, the phrase ``this text'' refers to portions of the system documentation.

Portions of this text are reprinted and reproduced in electronic form in the second BSD Networking Software Release, from IEEE Std 1003.1-1988, IEEE Standard Portable Operating System Interface for Computer Environments (POSIX), copyright C 1988 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. In the event of any discrepancy between these versions and the original IEEE Standard, the original IEEE Standard is the referee document.

In the following statement, the phrase ``This material'' refers to portions of the system documentation.

This material is reproduced with permission from American National Standards Committee X3, on Information Processing Systems. Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (CBEMA), 311 First St., NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20001-2178. The developmental work of Programming Language C was completed by the X3J11 Technical Committee.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of the Regents of the University of California.

-
- Module: openssl
-

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
<https://www.apache.org/licenses/>

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

“License” shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

“Licensor” shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

“Legal Entity” shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, “control” means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

“You” (or “Your”) shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

“Source” form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

“Object” form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

“Work” shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

“Derivative Works” shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

“Contribution” shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, “submitted” means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as “Not a Contribution.”

“Contributor” shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- If the Work includes a “NOTICE” text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an “AS IS” BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

-
- Module: libcv
-



Copyright (c) 2001, Andy Ritger aritger@nvidia.com
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of NVIDIA nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This program is based on the Generalized Timing Formula (GTF TM)
Standard Version: 1.0, Revision: 1.0

The GTF Document contains the following Copyright information:

Copyright (c) 1994, 1995, 1996 - Video Electronics Standards Association. Duplication of this document within VESA member companies for review purposes is permitted. All other rights reserved.

While every precaution has been taken in the preparation of this standard, the Video Electronics Standards Association and its contributors assume no responsibility for errors or omissions, and make no warranties, expressed or implied, of functionality of suitability for any purpose. The sample code contained within this standard may be used without restriction.

-
- Module: libpcap
-

Copyright (c) 1999 - 2005 NetGroup, Politecnico di Torino (Italy).
Copyright (c) 2005 - 2010 CACE Technologies, Davis (California).
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Politecnico di Torino, CACE Technologies nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote

products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory and its contributors.
This product includes software developed by the Kungliga Tekniska H gskolan and its contributors.
This product includes software developed by Yen Yen Lim and North Dakota State University.

Portions Copyright (c) 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: "This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors."
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright (c) 1983 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation, advertising materials, and other materials related to such distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of California, Berkeley. The name of the University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Portions Copyright (c) 1995, 1996, 1997 Kungliga Tekniska H gskolan

(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: "This product includes software developed by the Kungliga Tekniska H gskolan and its contributors."
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright (c) 1997 Yen Yen Lim and North Dakota State University.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: "This product includes software developed by Yen Yen Lim and North Dakota State University"
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL

WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, and 1999 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright (c) 1996 Juniper Networks, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that:

- (1) source code distributions retain the above copyright notice and this paragraph in its entirety,
- (2) distributions including binary code include the above copyright notice and this paragraph in its entirety in the documentation or other materials provided with the distribution. The name of Juniper Networks may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2001 Daniel Hartmeier All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright 1989 by Carnegie Mellon.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this program for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that this copyright and permission notice appear on all copies and supporting documentation, the name of Carnegie Mellon not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the program without specific prior permission, and notice be given in supporting documentation that copying and distribution is by permission of Carnegie Mellon and Stanford University. Carnegie Mellon makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

- Module: zlib

Copyright notice:

(C) 1995-2022 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly Mark Adler
jloup@zip.org madler@alumni.caltech.edu

- Module: jansson

Copyright (c) 2009-2020 Petri Lehtinen <petri@digip.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

- Module: libcurl

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1996 - 2024, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>, and many contributors, see the THANKS file.

All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

- Module: libunpn

Copyright (c) 2000-2003 Intel Corporation
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR



* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of the Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY INTEL CORPORATION "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL CORPORATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

##+end_quote

For files:
- random/jitterentropy-base.c
- random/jitterentropy-gcd.c
- random/jitterentropy-gcd.h
- random/jitterentropy-health.c
- random/jitterentropy-health.h
- random/jitterentropy-noise.c
- random/jitterentropy-noise.h
- random/jitterentropy-sha3.c
- random/jitterentropy-sha3.h
- random/jitterentropy-timer.c
- random/jitterentropy-timer.h
- random/jitterentropy.h
- random/rndjent.c (plus common Libgcrypt copyright holders)

##+begin_quote
Copyright (C) 2017 - 2021, Stephan Mueller <smueller@chironox.de>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GPL2 are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential bad interaction between the GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

##+end_quote

For files:
- cipher/cipher-gcm-ppc.c

##+begin_quote
Copyright (c) 2006, CRYPTOGAMS by <appro@openssl.org>
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain copyright notices, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of the CRYPTOGAMS nor the names of its copyright holder and contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, provided that this notice is retained in full, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL), in which case the provisions of the GPL apply INSTEAD OF those given above.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

##+end_quote

* X License

For files:
- install.sh

##+begin_quote
Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other deal-

ings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

##+end_quote

* Public domain

For files:
- cipher/arcfour-amd64.S

##+begin_quote
Author: Marc Bevand <bevand_m (at) epita.fr>
Licence: I hereby disclaim the copyright on this code and place it in the public domain.
##+end_quote

* OCB license I

For files:
- cipher/cipher-ocb.c

##+begin_quote
OCB is covered by several patents but may be used freely by most software. See <http://web.cs.ucdavis.edu/~rogaway/ocb/license.htm>. In particular license I is suitable for Libgcrypt: See <http://web.cs.ucdavis.edu/~rogaway/ocb/licenseI.pdf> for the full license document; it basically says:

License I License for Open-Source Software Implementations of OCB (Jan 9, 2013)

Under this license, you are authorized to make, use, and distribute open-source software implementations of OCB. This license terminates for you if you sue someone over their open-source software implementation of OCB claiming that you have a patent covering their implementation.

License for Open Source Software Implementations of OCB
January 9, 2013

I Definitions

I.1 Licensor means Phillip Rogaway.

I.2 Licensed Patents means any patent that claims priority to United States Patent Application No. 09/918,615 entitled Method and Apparatus for Facilitating Efficient Authenticated Encryption, and any utility, divisional, provisional, continuation, continuations-in-part, reexamination, reissue, or foreign counterpart patents that may issue with respect to the aforesaid patent application. This includes, but is not limited to, United States Patent No. 7,046,802; United States Patent No. 7,200,227; United States Patent No. 7,949,129; United States Patent No. 8,321,675; and any patent that issues out of United States Patent Application No. 13/669,114.

I.3 Use means any practice of any invention claimed in the Licensed Patents.

I.4 Software Implementation means any practice of any invention claimed in the Licensed Patents that takes the form of software executing on a user-programmable, general-purpose computer or that takes the form of a computer-readable medium storing such software. Software Implementation does not include, for example, application-specific integrated circuits (ASICs), field-programmable gate arrays (FPGAs), embedded systems, or IP cores.

I.5 Open Source Software means software whose source code is published and made available for inspection and use by anyone because either (a) the source code is subject to a license that permits recipients to copy, modify, and distribute the source code without payment of fees or royalties, or (b) the source code is in the public domain, including code released for public use through a CC0 waiver. All licenses certified by the Open Source Initiative at opensource.org as of January 9, 2013 and all Creative Commons licenses identified on the creativecommons.org website as of January 9, 2013, including the Public License Fallback of the CC0 waiver, satisfy these requirements for the purposes of this license.

1.6 Open Source Software Implementation means a Software Implementation in which the software implicating the Licensed Patents is Open Source Software. Open Source Software Implementation does not include any Software Implementation in which the software implicating the Licensed Patents is combined, so as to form a larger program, with software that is not Open Source Software.

2 License Grant

2.1 License. Subject to your compliance with the terms of this license, including the restriction set forth in Section 2.2, Licensor hereby grants to you a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, non-transferable, non-sublicensable, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable license to practice any invention claimed in the Licensed Patents in any Open Source Software Implementation.

2.2 Restriction. If you or your affiliates institute patent litigation (including, but not limited to, a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) against any entity alleging that any Use authorized by this license infringes another patent, then any rights granted to you under this license automatically terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

3 Disclaimer

YOUR USE OF THE LICENSED PATENTS IS AT YOUR OWN RISK AND UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, LICENSOR MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE LICENSED PATENTS OR ANY PRODUCT EMBODYING ANY LICENSED PATENT, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO ANY USE OF THE LICENSED PATENTS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES PRIOR TO SUCH AN OCCURRENCE.

#+end_quote

```
-----
-
- Module: ntp
-
-----
```

The following copyright notice applies to all files collectively called the Network Time Protocol Version 4 Distribution. Unless specifically declared otherwise in an individual file, this entire notice applies as if the text was explicitly included in the file.

```
*****
*
* Copyright (c) University of Delaware 1992-2015
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
* its documentation for any purpose with or without fee is hereby
* granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all
* copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission
* notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name
* University of Delaware not be used in advertising or publicity
* pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
* written prior permission. The University of Delaware makes no
* representations about the suitability this software for any
* purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied
* warranty.
*
*****
```

Content starting in 2011 from Harlan Stenn, Juergen Perlinger, Dave Hart, Danny Mayer, Martin Burnicki, and possibly others is:

```
*****
*
* Copyright (c) Network Time Foundation 2011-2023
*
* All Rights Reserved
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
*
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
*
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
* copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
* disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
* with the distribution.
*
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS
* OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
* OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
* BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
* LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
* USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
* DAMAGE.
*****
```

The following individuals contributed in part to the Network Time Protocol Distribution Version 4 and are acknowledged as authors of this work.

- [1] Takao Abe <takao_abe@xurb.jp> Clock driver for J1Y receivers
- [2] Mark Andrews <mark_andrews@isc.org> Leitch atomic clock controller
- [3] Bernd Altmeyer <altmeier@atsoft.de> hopf Elektronik serial line and PCI-bus devices
- [4] Viraj Bais <vbais@mailman1.intel.com> and [5] Clayton Kirkwood <kirkwood@striderfm.intel.com> port to Windows NT 3.5
- [6] Michael Barone <michael.barone@lmco.com> GPSVME fixes
- [7] Karl Berry <karl@owl.HQ.ileaf.com> syslog to file option
- [8] Greg Brackley <greg.brackley@bigfoot.com> Major rework of WINNT port. Clean up recvbuf and isoginal code into separate modules.
- [9] Marc Brett <Marc.Brett@westgeo.com> Magnavox GPS clock driver
- [10] Pete Brooks <Pete.Brooks@cl.cam.ac.uk> MSF clock driver, Trimble PARSE support
- [11] Nelson B Bolyard <nelson@bolyard.me> update and complete broadcast and crypto features in snpt
- [12] Jean-Francois Boudreault <Jean-Francois.Boudreault@viagenie.qc.ca> IPv6 support
- [13] Reg Clemens <reg@dwf.com> Oncore driver (Current maintainer)
- [14] Steve Clift <clift@ml.csiro.au> OMEGA clock driver
- [15] Casey Crellin <casey@csc.co.za> vxWorks (Tornado) port and help with target configuration
- [16] Philippe De Muyter <phdm@macqel.be> Wharton reference clock driver, sysV68 and AIX modifications.
- [17] Sven Dietrich <sven_dietrich@trimble.com> Palisade reference clock driver, NT adj. residuals, integrated Greg's Winnt port.
- [18] John A. Dundas III <dundas@salt.jpl.nasa.gov> Apple A/UX port
- [19] Torsten Duwe <duwe@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de> Linux port
- [20] Dennis Ferguson <dennis@mrbill.canet.ca> foundation code for NTP Version 2 as specified in RFC-1119
- [21] John Hay <jhay@icomtek.csiro.co.za> IPv6 support and testing
- [22] Dave Hart <davehart@gmail.com> General maintenance, IPv6 cleanup, Windows PPSAPI
- [23] Claas Hilbrecht <neoclock4x@linum.com> NeoClock4X clock driver
- [24] Glenn Hollinger <glenn@herald.usask.ca> GOES clock driver
- [25] Mike Iglesias <miglesias@uci.edu> DEC Alpha port
- [26] Jim Jagielski <jim@jagubox.gsfc.nasa.gov> A/UX port

- [27] Jeff Johnson <jbj@chatham.usdesign.com> massive prototyping overhaul
- [28] Hans Lambermont <Hans.Lambermont@nl.orin-it.com> or [29] <H.Lambermont@chello.nl> ntpswEEP
- [30] Poul-Henning Kamp <phk@FreeBSD.ORG> Oncore driver (Original author)
- [31] Frank Kardel [32] <kardel@ntp.org> PARSE <GENERIC> (driver 14 reference clocks), STREAMS modules for PARSE, support scripts, syslog cleanup, dynamic interface handling
- [33] Johannes Maximilian Kuehn <kuehn@ntp.org> Rewrote snpt to comply with NTPv4 specification, ntpq saveconfig
- [34] William L. Jones <jones@hermes.chpc.utexas.edu> RS/6000 AIX modifications, HP/UX modifications
- [35] Dave Katz <dkatz@cisco.com> RS/6000 AIX port
- [36] Craig Leres <leres@ee.lbl.gov> 4.4BSD port, ppsclock, Magnavox GPS clock driver
- [37] George Lindholm <lindholm@ucs.ubc.ca> SunOS 5.1 port
- [38] Louis A. Mamakos <louie@ni.umd.edu> MD5-based authentication
- [39] Lars H. Mathiesen <thorinn@diku.dk> adaptation of foundation code for Version 3 as specified in RFC-1305
- [40] Danny Mayer <mayer@ntp.org> Network I/O, Windows Port, Code Maintenance
- [41] David L. Mills <mills@udel.edu> Version 4 foundation, precision kernel: clock drivers: 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11, 13, 18, 19, 22, 36
- [42] Wolfgang Moeller <moeller@gwdg.vl.dnet.gwdg.de> VMS port
- [43] Jeffrey Mogul <mogul@pa.dec.com> ntptrace utility
- [44] Tom Moore <tmoores@fiavel.daytonoh.ncr.com> i386 svr4 port
- [45] Kamal A Mostafa <kamal@whence.com> SCO OpenServer port
- [46] Derek Mulcahy <derek@toybox.demon.co.uk> and [47] Damon Hart-Davis <d@hd.org> ARCCOM MSF clock driver
- [48] Rob Neal <neal@ntp.org> Bancomm refclock and config/parse code maintenance
- [49] Rainer Pruy <Rainer.Pruy@informatik.uni-erlangen.de> monitoring/trap scripts, statistics file handling
- [50] Dirce Richards <dirce@zk3.dec.com> Digital UNIX V4.0 port
- [51] Wilfredo S Elanchez <wsanchez@apple.com> added support for NetInfo
- [52] Nick Sayer <mrapple@quack.kfu.com> SunOS streams modules
- [53] Jack Sasportas <jack@innovativeinternet.com> Saved a Lot of space on the stuff in the html/pic/ subdirectory
- [54] Ray Schnitzler <schnitz@unipress.com> Unixware 1 port
- [55] Michael Shields <shields@rembel.org> USNO clock driver
- [56] Jeff Steinman <jss@pebbles.jpl.nasa.gov> Datum PTS clock driver
- [57] Harlan Stenn <harlan@pfcs.com> GNU automake/autoconfigure makeover, various other bits (see the ChangeLog)
- [58] Kenneth Stone <ken@sdd.hp.com> HP-UX port
- [59] Ajit Thyagarajan <ajit@ee.udel.edu> IP multicast/anycast support
- [60] Tomoaki TSURUOKA <tsuruoka@nc.fukuoka-u.ac.jp> TRAK clock driver
- [61] Brian Utterback <brian.utterback@oracle.com> General codebase, Solaris issues
- [62] Loganaden Velvindron <loganaden@gmail.com> Sandboxing (libseccomp) support
- [63] Paul A Vixie <vixie@vix.com> TrueTime GPS driver, generic TrueTime clock driver
- [64] Ulrich Windl <Ulrich.Windl@rz.uni-regensburg.de> corrected and validated HTML documents according to the HTML DTD

References

- mailto:%20takao_abe@xurb.jp
- mailto:%20mark_andrews@isc.org
- mailto:%20altmeier@atsoft.de
- mailto:%20vbais@mailman1.intel.co
- mailto:%20kirkwood@striderfm.intel.com
- mailto:%20michael.barone@lmco.com
- mailto:%20karl@owl.HQ.ileaf.com
- mailto:%20greg.brackley@bigfoot.com
- mailto:%20Marc.Brett@westgeo.com
- mailto:%20Pete.Brooks@cl.cam.ac.uk
- mailto:%20nelson@bolyard.me
- mailto:%20Jean-Francois.Boudreault@viagenie.qc.ca
- mailto:%20reg@dwf.com
- mailto:%20clift@ml.csiro.au
- mailto:%20casey@csc.co.za

16. <mailto:%20phdm@macqel.be>
17. mailto:%20Sven_Dietrich@rimble.COM
18. <mailto:%20dundas@salt.jpl.nasa.gov>
19. <mailto:%20duwe@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de>
20. <mailto:%20dennis@mrbill.canet.ca>
21. <mailto:%20jhay@comtek.csir.co.za>
22. <mailto:%20davehart@gmail.com>
23. <mailto:%20neoclock4x@linum.com>
24. <mailto:%20glenn@herald.usask.ca>
25. <mailto:%20iglesias@uci.edu>
26. <mailto:%20jagubox.gsfc.nasa.gov>
27. <mailto:%20bj@chatham.usdesign.com>
28. <mailto:%20Hans.Lambermont@nl.origin-it.com>
29. <mailto:%20H.Lambermont@chello.nl>
30. <mailto:%20phk@FreeBSD.ORG>
31. <http://www4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de/%7Ekardel>
32. <mailto:%20kardel%20%28at%29%20ntp%20%28dot%29%20org>
33. <mailto:%20kuehn@ntp.org>
34. <mailto:%20jones@hermes.chpc.utexas.edu>
35. <mailto:%20dkatz@cisco.com>
36. <mailto:%20leres@ee.lbl.gov>
37. <mailto:%20lindholm@ucs.ubc.ca>
38. <mailto:%20louie@ni.umd.edu>
39. <mailto:%20thorinn@diku.dk>
40. <mailto:%20mayer@ntp.org>
41. <mailto:%20mills@udel.edu>
42. <mailto:%20moeller@gwdgv1.dnet.gwdg.de>
43. <mailto:%20mogul@pa.dec.com>
44. <mailto:%20tmoore@fielvel.daytonoh.ncr.com>
45. <mailto:%20kamal@whence.com>
46. <mailto:%20derek@toybox.demon.co.uk>
47. <mailto:%20d@hd.org>
48. <mailto:%20neal@ntp.org>
49. <mailto:%20Rainer.Pruy@informatik.uni-erlangen.de>
50. <mailto:%20dirce@zk3.dec.com>
51. <mailto:%20wsanchez@apple.com>
52. <mailto:%20mrapple@quack.kfu.com>
53. <mailto:%20jack@innovativeinternet.com>
54. <mailto:%20schnitz@unipress.com>
55. <mailto:%20shields@tembel.org>
56. <mailto:%20pebbles.jpl.nasa.gov>
57. <mailto:%20harlan@pfcs.com>
58. <mailto:%20ken@sdd.hp.com>
59. <mailto:%20ajir@ee.udel.edu>
60. <mailto:%20tsuruoka@nc.fukuoka-u.ac.jp>
61. <mailto:%20brian.utterback@oracle.com>
62. <mailto:%20loganaden@gmail.com>
63. <mailto:%20vixie@vix.com>
64. <mailto:%20Ulrich.Windl@rz.uni-regensburg.de>

-
- Module: dropbear

Dropbear contains a number of components from different sources, hence there are a few licenses and authors involved. All licenses are fairly non-restrictive.

The majority of code is written by Matt Johnston, under the license below.

Portions of the client-mode work are (c) 2004 Mihnea Stoenescu, under the same license:

Copyright (c) 2002-2020 Matt Johnston
Portions copyright (c) 2004 Mihnea Stoenescu
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal

in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

LibTomCrypt and LibTomMath are written by Tom St Denis and others, see [libtomcrypt/LICENSE](#) and [libtommath/LICENSE](#).

=====

sshtpy.c is taken from OpenSSH 3.5p1,
Copyright (c) 1995 Tatu Ylonen <ylo@cs.hut.fi>, Espoo, Finland
All rights reserved

"As far as I am concerned, the code I have written for this software can be used freely for any purpose. Any derived versions of this software must be clearly marked as such, and if the derived work is incompatible with the protocol description in the RFC file, it must be called by a name other than "ssh" or "Secure Shell"."

=====

loginrec.c
loginrec.h
atomicio.h
atomicio.c
(included in util.c) are from OpenSSH 3.6.1p2, and are licensed under the 2 point BSD license.

loginrec is written primarily by Andre Lucas, atomicio.c by Theo de Raadt.

strlcat() is (c) Todd C. Miller

=====

Import code in keyimport.c is modified from PuTTY's import.c, licensed as follows:

PuTTY is copyright 1997-2003 Simon Tatham.

Portions copyright Robert de Bath, Joris van Rantwijk, Delian Delchev, Andreas Schultz, Jeroen Massar, Wez Furlong, Nicolas Barry, Justin Bradford, and CORE SDI S.A.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

curve25519.c:

Modified TweetNaCl version 20140427, a self-contained public-domain C library.
<https://tweetnacl.cr.yp.to/>

Contributors (alphabetical order)
Daniel J. Bernstein, University of Illinois at Chicago and Technische Universiteit Eindhoven
Bernard van Gastel, Radboud Universiteit Nijmegen
Wesley Janssen, Radboud Universiteit Nijmegen
Tanja Lange, Technische Universiteit Eindhoven
Peter Schwabe, Radboud Universiteit Nijmegen
Sjaak Smetsers, Radboud Universiteit Nijmegen

Acknowledgments

This work was supported by the U.S. National Science Foundation under grant I018836. "Any opinions, findings, and conclusions or recommendations expressed in this material are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the National Science Foundation."
This work was supported by the Netherlands Organisation for Scientific Research (NWO) under grant 639.073.005 and Veni 2013 project 13114.

-
- Module: ssmping

Copyright (C) 2005, 2006 Stig Venaas <venaas@uninett.no>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

-
- Modules: dtc u-boot-xlnx linux/linux busybox termcap util-linux libcap
systemd iproute2 e2fsprogs mtd-utils rng-tools libffw libpbpe

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you

have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program

specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and “any later version”, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM “AS IS” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the “copyright” line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a “copyright disclaimer” for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

-
- Modules: kmod systemd libdaemon avahi gnutls glib libgpg-error libgcrypt
libmicrohttpd
-

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis

or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the “Lesser” General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a “work based on the library” and a “work that uses the library”. The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called “this License”). Each licensee is addressed as “you”.

A “library” means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The “Library”, below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A “work based on the Library” means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law; that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term “modification”.)

“Source code” for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library’s complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- The modified work must itself be a software library.
- You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a “work that uses the Library”. Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a “work that uses the Library” with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a “work that uses the library”. The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a “work that uses the Library” uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative

work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a “work that uses the Library” with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer’s own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable “work that uses the Library”, as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user’s computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the “work that uses the Library” must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on

the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if

written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY; TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

-
- Modules: libunistring gmp nettle
-

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a



facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany

the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

```
-----
-
- Modules: dhcp libjvt
-
-----
```

Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

```
=====
```

1. Definitions

```
-----
```

1.1. "Contributor"
means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

1.2. "Contributor Version"
means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

1.3. "Contribution"
means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

1.4. "Covered Software"
means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"

means

(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

1.6. "Executable Form"
means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

1.7. "Larger Work"
means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

1.8. "License"
means this document.

1.9. "Licensable"
means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

1.10. "Modifications"
means any of the following:

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor
means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License"
means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

1.13. "Source Code Form"
means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. "You" (or "Your")
means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. License Grants and Conditions

```
-----
```

2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1 (b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

- (a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or
- (b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or
- (c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

3. Responsibilities

3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner; at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Termination

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after

Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

```
*****
*                                     *
*  6. Disclaimer of Warranty          *
*  -----                          *
*                                     *
*  Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is" *
*  basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or *
*  statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the *
*  Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a *
*  particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the *
*  quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. *
*  Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You *
*  (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, *
*  repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an *
*  essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is *
*  authorized under this License except under this disclaimer. *
*                                     *
```

```
*****
*                                     *
*  7. Limitation of Liability          *
*  -----                          *
*                                     *
*  Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort *
*  (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any *
*  Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as *
*  permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, *
*  special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character *
*  including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of *
*  goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any *
*  and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party *
*  shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This *
*  limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or *
*  personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the *
*  extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some *
*  jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of *
*  incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and *
*  limitation may not apply to You. *
*                                     *
```

8. Litigation

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

9. Miscellaneous

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter

shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

10. Versions of the License

10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.



USR licence (v9.01)

This product includes binaries that are derived from the open source community. The modules listed below are licenced under the GNU General Public License v2 and must be provided, in source form, on request:

```
dtc
u-boot-xlnx
linux/linux
busybox
termcap
util-linux
libcap
systemd
iproute2
e2fsprogs
rng-tools
libftw
dbus-1
freetype
qt5
libpbe
```

A complete copy of the GNU General Public License v2 license text is included at the end of this file.

This product includes binaries that are derived from the open source community. The modules listed below are licenced under the GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 and must be provided, in source form, on request:

```
kmod
systemd
libdaemon
avahi
gnutls
glib
libgpg-error
libgcrypt
libmicrohttpd
strace
```

A complete copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 license text is included at the end of this file.

This product includes binaries that are derived from the open source community. The modules listed below are licenced under the GNU Lesser General Public License v3 and must be provided, in source form, on request:

```
libunistring
gmp
nettle
```

A complete copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License v3 license text is included at the end of this file.

This product includes binaries that are derived from the open source community. The modules listed below are licenced under the Mozilla Public License Version 2.0 and must be provided, in source form, on request:

```
dhcp
libjvt
```

A complete copy of the Mozilla Public License Version 2.0 license text is included at the end of this file.

In addition to the GPL modules listed, this product also includes binaries derived from 3rd party open sources that have their own license requirements. Each module is listed below with their required Copyright statement and distribution conditions.

```
-----
-
- Module: util-linux
-
-----
```

```
/*
 * Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999 Theodore Ts'o.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety,
 * including the disclaimer of warranties.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote
 * products derived from this software without specific prior
 * written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
 * WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
 * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF
 * WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE
 * LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
 * CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
 * OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
 * BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
 * LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
 * (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
 * USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
 * DAMAGE.
 */
```

```
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2017 Philip Prindle
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety,
 * including the disclaimer of warranties.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote
 * products derived from this software without specific prior
 * written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
 * WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
 * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF
 * WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE
 * LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
 * CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
 * OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
 * BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
 * LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
 * (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
 * USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
 * DAMAGE.
 */
```

```
-----
-
- Module: frebsd-libc
-
-----
```

```
-----
# @(#)COPYRIGHT 8.2 (Berkeley) 3/21/94
-----
```

All of the documentation and software included in the 4.4BSD and 4.4BSD-Lite Releases is copyrighted by The Regents of the University of California.

Copyright 1979, 1980, 1983, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and the American National Standards Committee X3, on Information Processing Systems have given us permission to reprint portions of their documentation.

In the following statement, the phrase ``this text'' refers to portions of the system documentation.

Portions of this text are reprinted and reproduced in electronic form in the second BSD Networking Software Release, from IEEE Std 1003.1-1988, IEEE Standard Portable Operating System Interface for Computer Environments (POSIX), copyright C 1988 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. In the event of any discrepancy between these versions and the original IEEE Standard, the original IEEE Standard is the referee document.

In the following statement, the phrase ``This material'' refers to portions of the system documentation.

This material is reproduced with permission from American National Standards Committee X3, on Information Processing Systems. Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (CBEMA), 311 First St., NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20001-2178. The developmental work of Programming Language C was completed by the X3J11 Technical Committee.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of the Regents of the University of California.

```
-----
-
- Module: openssl
-----
```



Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
<https://www.apache.org/licenses/>

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

I. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the

Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each

Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

-
- Module: libcv
-

Copyright (c) 2001, Andy Ritger aritger@nvidia.com
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- o Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- o Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- o Neither the name of NVIDIA nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This program is based on the Generalized Timing Formula (GTF™) Standard Version: 1.0, Revision: 1.0

The GTF Document contains the following Copyright information:

Copyright (c) 1994, 1995, 1996 - Video Electronics Standards Association. Duplication of this document within VESA member companies for review purposes is permitted. All other rights reserved.

While every precaution has been taken in the preparation of this standard, the Video Electronics Standards Association and its contributors assume no responsibility for errors or omissions, and make no warranties, expressed or implied, of functionality of suitability for any purpose. The sample code contained within this standard may be used without restriction.

- Module: libdrm

Copyright 1999, 2000 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.
Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Dave Airlie <airlied@linux.ie>
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jakob Bornecrantz <wallbraker@gmail.com>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS

IN THE SOFTWARE.

- Module: libpcap

Copyright (c) 1999 - 2005 NetGroup, Politecnico di Torino (Italy).
Copyright (c) 2005 - 2010 CACE Technologies, Davis (California).
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Politecnico di Torino, CACE Technologies nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory and its contributors.
This product includes software developed by the Kungliga Tekniska H gskolan and its contributors.
This product includes software developed by Yen Yen Lim and North Dakota State University.

Portions Copyright (c) 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: "This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors."
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright (c) 1983 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation, advertising materials, and other materials related to such distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of California, Berkeley. The name of the University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Portions Copyright (c) 1995, 1996, 1997 Kungliga Tekniska H gskolan (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: "This product includes software developed by the Kungliga Tekniska H gskolan and its contributors."
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright (c) 1997 Yen Yen Lim and North Dakota State University.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: "This product includes software developed by Yen Yen Lim and North Dakota State University"
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, and 1999 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright (c) 1996 Juniper Networks, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that:

- (1) source code distributions retain the above copyright notice and this paragraph in its entirety,
- (2) distributions including binary code include the above copyright notice and this paragraph in its entirety in the documentation or other

materials provided with the distribution. The name of Juniper Networks may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2001 Daniel Hartmeier All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright 1989 by Carnegie Mellon.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this program for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that this copyright and permission notice appear on all copies and supporting documentation, the name of Carnegie Mellon not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the program without specific prior permission, and notice be given in supporting documentation that copying and distribution is by permission of Carnegie Mellon and Stanford University. Carnegie Mellon makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

- Module: zlib
-

Copyright notice:

(C) 1995-2022 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be

appreciated but is not required.

2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly Mark Adler
jloup@gzip.org madler@alumni.caltech.edu

-
- Module: jansson
-

Copyright (c) 2009-2020 Petri Lehtinen <petri@digip.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-
- Module: libcurl
-

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1996 - 2024, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>, and many contributors, see the THANKS file.

All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

-
- Module: libupnp

Copyright (c) 2000-2003 Intel Corporation
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY
OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-
- Module: pcres2

PCRE2 LICENCE -----

PCRE2 is a library of functions to support regular expressions whose syntax
and semantics are as close as possible to those of the Perl 5 language.

Releases 10.00 and above of PCRE2 are distributed under the terms of the "BSD"
licence, as specified below, with one exemption for certain binary
redistributions. The documentation for PCRE2, supplied in the "doc" directory,
is distributed under the same terms as the software itself. The data in the
testdata directory is not copyrighted and is in the public domain.

The basic library functions are written in C and are freestanding. Also
included in the distribution is a just-in-time compiler that can be used to
optimize pattern matching. This is an optional feature that can be omitted when
the library is built.

THE BASIC LIBRARY FUNCTIONS -----

Written by: Philip Hazel
Email local part: Philip.Hazel
Email domain: gmail.com

Retired from University of Cambridge Computing Service,
Cambridge, England.

Copyright (c) 1997-2024 University of Cambridge
All rights reserved.

PCRE2 JUST-IN-TIME COMPILATION SUPPORT

Written by: Zoltan Herczeg
Email local part: hzmester
Email domain: freemail.hu

Copyright(c) 2010-2024 Zoltan Herczeg
All rights reserved.

STACK-LESS JUST-IN-TIME COMPILER -----

Written by: Zoltan Herczeg
Email local part: hzmester
Email domain: freemail.hu

Copyright(c) 2009-2024 Zoltan Herczeg
All rights reserved.

THE "BSD" LICENCE -----

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notices,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notices, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of the University of Cambridge nor the names of any
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS
IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS
BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

EXEMPTION FOR BINARY LIBRARY-LIKE PACKAGES -----

The second condition in the BSD licence (covering binary redistributions) does
not apply all the way down a chain of software. If binary package A includes
PCRE2, it must respect the condition, but if package B is software that
includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B unless it uses
PCRE2 independently.

End

-
- Module: libev

All files in libev are

Copyright (c)2007,2008,2009,2010,2011,2012,2013 Marc Alexander Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-
- Module: libaes

Copyright (c) 1998-2008, Brian Gladman, Worcester, UK. All rights reserved.

LICENSE TERMS

The redistribution and use of this software (with or without changes)
is allowed without the payment of fees or royalties provided that:

1. source code distributions include the above copyright notice, this
list of conditions and the following disclaimer;
2. binary distributions include the above copyright notice, this list
of conditions and the following disclaimer in their documentation;
3. the name of the copyright holder is not used to endorse products
built using this software without specific written permission.

DISCLAIMER

This software is provided 'as is' with no explicit or implied warranties
in respect of its properties, including, but not limited to, correctness
and/or fitness for purpose.

-
- Module: libgcrypt

Additional license notices for Libgcrypt. -*. org -*.

This file contains the copying permission notices for various files in
the Libgcrypt distribution which are not covered by the GNU Lesser
General Public License (LGPL) or the GNU General Public License (GPL).

These notices all require that a copy of the notice be included
in the accompanying documentation and be distributed with binary
distributions of the code, so be sure to include this file along
with any binary distributions derived from the GNU C Library.

* BSD_3Clause

For files:

```
- cipher/sha256-avx-amd64.S
- cipher/sha256-avx2-bmi2-amd64.S
- cipher/sha256-ssse3-amd64.S
- cipher/sha512-avx-amd64.S
- cipher/sha512-avx2-bmi2-amd64.S
- cipher/sha512-ssse3-amd64.S
- cipher/sha512-ssse3-i386.c
```

##+begin_quote

Copyright (c) 2012, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of the Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY INTEL CORPORATION "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL CORPORATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

##+end_quote

For files:

```
- random/jitterentropy-base.c
- random/jitterentropy-gcd.c
- random/jitterentropy-gcd.h
- random/jitterentropy-health.c
- random/jitterentropy-health.h
- random/jitterentropy-noise.c
- random/jitterentropy-noise.h
- random/jitterentropy-sha3.c
- random/jitterentropy-sha3.h
- random/jitterentropy-timer.c
- random/jitterentropy-timer.h
- random/jitterentropy.h
- random/rndjcnt.c (plus common Libgcrypt copyright holders)
```

##+begin_quote

Copyright (C) 2017 - 2021, Stephan Mueller <smueller@chronox.de>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GPL2 are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential bad interaction between the GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

##+end_quote

For files:

```
- cipher/cipher-gcm-ppc.c
```

##+begin_quote

Copyright (c) 2006, CRYPTOGAMS by <appro@openssl.org>
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain copyright notices, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of the CRYPTOGAMS nor the names of its copyright holder and contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, provided that this notice is retained in full, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL), in which case the provisions of the GPL apply INSTEAD OF those given above.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

##+end_quote

* X License

For files:
- install.sh

##+begin_quote

Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS"; WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

##+end_quote

* Public domain

For files:

```
- cipher/arcfour-amd64.S
```

##+begin_quote

Author: Marc Bevand <bevand_m(at) epita.fr>

License: I hereby disclaim the copyright on this code and place it in the public domain.

##+end_quote

* OCB license I

For files:

```
- cipher/cipher-ocb.c
```

##+begin_quote

OCB is covered by several patents but may be used freely by most software. See <http://web.cs.ucdavis.edu/~rogaway/ocb/license.htm>. In particular license I is suitable for Libgcrypt: See <http://web.cs.ucdavis.edu/~rogaway/ocb/license1.pdf> for the full license document; it basically says:

License I License for Open-Source Software Implementations of OCB (Jan 9, 2013)

Under this license, you are authorized to make, use, and distribute open-source software implementations of OCB. This license terminates for you if you sue someone over their open-source software implementation of OCB claiming that you have a patent covering their implementation.

License for Open Source Software Implementations of OCB
January 9, 2013

I Definitions

I.1 Licensor means Phillip Rogaway.

I.2 Licensed Patents means any patent that claims priority to United States Patent Application No. 09/918,615 entitled Method and Apparatus for Facilitating Efficient Authenticated Encryption, and any utility, divisional, provisional, continuation, continuations-in-part, reexamination, reissue, or foreign counterpart patents that may issue with respect to the aforesaid patent application. This includes, but is not limited to, United

States Patent No. 7,046,802; United States Patent No. 7,200,227; United States Patent No. 7,949,129; United States Patent No. 8,321,675 ; and any patent that issues out of United States Patent Application No. 13/669,114.

1.3 Use means any practice of any invention claimed in the Licensed Patents.

1.4 Software Implementation means any practice of any invention claimed in the Licensed Patents that takes the form of software executing on a user-programmable, general-purpose computer or that takes the form of a computer-readable medium storing such software. Software Implementation does not include, for example, application-specific integrated circuits (ASICs), field-programmable gate arrays (FPGAs), embedded systems, or IP cores.

1.5 Open Source Software means software whose source code is published and made available for inspection and use by anyone because either (a) the source code is subject to a license that permits recipients to copy, modify, and distribute the source code without payment of fees or royalties, or (b) the source code is in the public domain, including code released for public use through a CC0 waiver. All licenses certified by the Open Source Initiative at opensource.org as of January 9, 2013 and all Creative Commons licenses identified on the creativecommons.org website as of January 9, 2013, including the Public License Fallback of the CC0 waiver, satisfy these requirements for the purposes of this license.

1.6 Open Source Software Implementation means a Software Implementation in which the software implicating the Licensed Patents is Open Source Software. Open Source Software Implementation does not include any Software Implementation in which the software implicating the Licensed Patents is combined, so as to form a larger program, with software that is not Open Source Software.

2 License Grant

2.1 License. Subject to your compliance with the terms of this license, including the restriction set forth in Section 2.2, Licensor hereby grants to you a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, non-transferable, non-sublicensable, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable license to practice any invention claimed in the Licensed Patents in any Open Source Software Implementation.

2.2 Restriction. If you or your affiliates institute patent litigation (including, but not limited to, a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) against any entity alleging that any Use authorized by this license infringes another patent, then any rights granted to you under this license automatically terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

3 Disclaimer
YOUR USE OF THE LICENSED PATENTS IS AT YOUR OWN RISK AND UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, LICENSOR MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE LICENSED PATENTS OR ANY PRODUCT EMBODYING ANY LICENSED PATENT, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO ANY USE OF THE LICENSED PATENTS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES PRIOR TO SUCH AN OCCURRENCE.
##end_quote

```
-----  
-  
- Module: mtdev  
-----
```

mtdev - Multitouch Protocol Translation Library (MIT license)

Copyright (C) 2010 Henrik Rydberg <rydberg@euromail.se>

Copyright (C) 2010 Canonical Ltd.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

```
-----  
-  
- Module: libevdev  
-----
```

SPDX-License-Identifier: MIT

Copyright 2013 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright 2013 David Herrmann <dh.herrmann@gmail.com>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The following license is from a Linux kernel header file and there is no GPL code this package links to.

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 Vojtech Pavlik

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

```
-----  
-  
- Module: libinput  
-----
```

Copyright 2006-2009 Simon Thum

Copyright 2008-2012 Kristian Høgsberg
Copyright 2010-2012 Intel Corporation
Copyright 2010-2011 Benjamin Franzke
Copyright 2011-2012 Collabora, Ltd.
Copyright 2013-2014 Jonas Dahl
Copyright 2013-2015 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

libinput ships a copy of the GPL-licensed Linux kernel's `linux/input.h` header file. [1] This does not make libinput GPL. This copy is provided to provide consistent behavior regardless which kernel version libinput is compiled against. The header is used during compilation only, libinput does not link against GPL libraries.

[1] <https://gitlab.freedesktop.org/libinput/libinput/blob/main/include/linux/input.h>

```
-----  
-  
- Module: tcpdump  
-----
```

License: BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Some files in this package are licensed under the 4-clause BSD license, the copyright on most of them belongs to The Regents of the University of California. Since the license was retroactively changed in 1999 to remove the advertising clause, they are effectively under the 3-clause license even if the text of the license in the files hasn't been updated. See the following document for more details:

<ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Imp.License.Change>

Other files under the 4-clause BSD license and whose copyright doesn't belong to The Regents of the University of California are listed

below:

- print-802_11.c, Copyright (c) 2001 Fortress Technologies and Charlie Lenahan
 - print-aadv.c, Copyright (c) 2003 Bruce M. Simpson
 - print-ascii.c, Copyright (c) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
 - print-cnfp.c, Copyright (c) 1998 Michael Shalaye
 - print-gre.c, Copyright (c) 2002 Jason L. Wright
 - print-mobile.c, Copyright (c) 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
 - print-sunatm.c, Copyright (c) 1997 Yen Yen Lim and North Dakota State University
 - print-telnet.c, Copyright (c) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
 - print-timed.c, Copyright (c) 2000 Ben Smithurst

 -
 - Module: ntp
 -

The following copyright notice applies to all files collectively called the Network Time Protocol Version 4 Distribution. Unless specifically declared otherwise in an individual file, this entire notice applies as if the text was explicitly included in the file.

 * *
 * Copyright (c) University of Delaware 1992-2015 *
 * *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and *
 * its documentation for any purpose with or without fee is hereby *
 * granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all *
 * copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission *
 * notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name *
 * University of Delaware not be used in advertising or publicity *
 * pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, *
 * written prior permission. The University of Delaware makes no *
 * representations about the suitability this software for any *
 * purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied *
 * warranty. *
 * *

Content starting in 2011 from Harlan Stenn, Juergen Perlinger, Dave Hart, Danny Mayer, Martin Burnicki, and possibly others is:

 * *
 * Copyright (c) Network Time Foundation 2011-2023 *
 * *
 * All Rights Reserved *
 * *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without *
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions *
 * are met: *
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright *
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. *
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above *
 * copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following *
 * disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided *
 * with the distribution. *
 * *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS *
 * OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED *
 * WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE *
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE *
 * LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR *
 * CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT *
 * OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR *
 * BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF *
 * LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT *
 * (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE *
 * USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH *
 * DAMAGE. *

The following individuals contributed in part to the Network Time Protocol Distribution Version 4 and are acknowledged as authors of this work.

- [1]Takao Abe <takao_abe@xurb.jp> Clock driver for JY receivers
- [2]Mark Andrews <mark_andrews@isc.org> Leitch atomic clock controller
- [3]Bernd Altmeier <altmeier@atsoft.de> hopf Elektronik serial line and PCI-bus devices
- [4]Viraj Bais <vbais@mailman1.intel.com> and [5]Clayton Kirkwood <kirkwood@striderfm.intel.com> port to WindowsNT 3.5
- [6]Michael Barone <michael.barone@lmco.com> GPSVME fixes
- [7]Karl Berry <karl@owl.HQ.ileaf.com> syslog to file option
- [8]Greg Brackley <greg.brackley@bigfoot.com> Major rework of WINNT port. Clean up rcvbuf and iosignal code into separate modules.
- [9]Marc Brett <Marc.Brett@westgeo.com> Magnavox GPS clock driver
- [10]Piete Brooks <Piete.Brooks@cl.cam.ac.uk> MSF clock driver, Trimble PARSE support
- [11]Nelson B Bolyard <nelson@bolyard.me> update and complete broadcast and crypto features in snpt
- [12]Jean-Francois Boudreault <Jean-Francois.Boudreault@viagenie.qc.ca> IPv6 support
- [13]Reg Clemens <reg@dwf.com> Oncore driver (Current maintainer)
- [14]Steve Clift <clift@ml.csiro.au> OMEGA clock driver
- [15]Casey Crellin <casey@csc.co.za> vxWorks (Tornado) port and help with target configuration
- [16]Philippe De Muyter <phdm@macqel.be> Wharton reference clock driver, sysV68 and AIX modifications.
- [17]Sven Dietrich <sven_dietrich@trimble.com> Palisade reference clock driver, NT adj. residuals, integrated Greg's Winnt port.
- [18]John A. Dundas III <dundas@salt.jpl.nasa.gov> Apple A/UX port
- [19]Torsten Duwe <duwe@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de> Linux port
- [20]Dennis Ferguson <dennis@mrbill.canet.ca> foundation code for NTP Version 2 as specified in RFC-1119
- [21]John Hay <jhay@icomtek.csiro.co.za> IPv6 support and testing
- [22]Dave Hart <davehart@gmail.com> General maintenance, IPv6 cleanup, Windows PPSAPI
- [23]Claas Hilbrecht <neoclock4x@linum.com> NeoClock4X clock driver
- [24]Glenn Hollinger <glenn@herald.usask.ca> GOES clock driver
- [25]Mike Iglesias <iglesias@uci.edu> DEC Alpha port
- [26]Jim Jagielski <jim@jagubox.gsfc.nasa.gov> A/UX port
- [27]Jeff Johnson <jbj@chatham.usdesign.com> massive prototyping overhaul
- [28]Hans Lambermont <Hans.Lambermont@nl.origin-it.com> or [29]<H.Lambermont@chello.nl> ntpswep
- [30]Poul-Henning Kamp <phk@FreeBSD.ORG> Oncore driver (Original author)
- [31]Frank Kardel [32]<kardel (at) ntp (dot) org> PARSE <GENERIC> (driver 14 reference clocks), STREAMS modules for PARSE, support scripts, syslog cleanup, dynamic interface handling
- [33]Johannes Maximilian Kuehn <kuehn@ntp.org> Rewrote snpt to comply with NTPv4 specification, ntpd saveconfig
- [34]William L. Jones <jones@hermes.chpc.utexas.edu> RS/6000 AIX modifications, HP/UX modifications
- [35]Dave Katz <dkatz@cisco.com> RS/6000 AIX port
- [36]Craig Leres <leres@ee.lbl.gov> 4.4BSD port, ppsclock, Magnavox GPS clock driver
- [37]George Lindholm <lindholm@ucs.ubc.ca> SunOS 5.1 port
- [38]Louis A. Mamakos <louie@ni.umd.edu> MD5-based authentication
- [39]Lars H. Mathiesen <thorinn@diku.dk> adaptation of foundation code for Version 3 as specified in RFC-1305
- [40]Danny Mayer <mayer@ntp.org> Network I/O, Windows Port, Code Maintenance
- [41]David L. Mills <mills@udel.edu> Version 4 foundation, precision kernel; clock drivers: 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11, 13, 18, 19, 22, 36
- [42]Wolfgang Moeller <moeller@gwdgv1.dnet.gwdg.de> VMS port
- [43]Jeffrey Mogul <mogul@pa.dec.com> ntptrace utility
- [44]Tom Moore <tmoore@fielvel.daytonoh.ncr.com> i386 svr4 port
- [45]Kamal A Mostafa <kamal@whence.com> SCO OpenServer port
- [46]Derek Mulcahy <derek@toybox.demon.co.uk> and [47]Damon Hart-Davis <d@hd.org> ARCCRON MSF clock driver
- [48]Rob Neal <neal@ntp.org> Bancomm refclock and config/parse code maintenance
- [49]Rainer Pruy <Rainer.Pruy@informatik.uni-erlangen.de> monitoring/trap scripts, statistics file handling

- [50]Dirce Richards <dirce@zk3.dec.com> Digital UNIX V4.0 port
- [51]Wilfredo SEnchez <wsanchez@apple.com> added support for NetInfo
- [52]Nick Sayer <mrapple@quack.kfu.com> SunOS streams modules
- [53]Jack Sasportas <jack@innovativeinternet.com> Saved a Lot of space on the stuff in the html/pic/ subdirectory
- [54]Ray Schnitzler <schnitz@unipress.com> Unixware l port
- [55]Michael Shields <shields@tembel.org> USNO clock driver
- [56]Jeff Steinman <jss@pebbles.jpl.nasa.gov> Datum PTS clock driver
- [57]Harlan Stenn <harlan@pfcs.com> GNU automate/autoconfigure makeover, various other bits (see the ChangeLog)
- [58]Kenneth Stone <ken@sdd.hp.com> HP-UX port
- [59]Ajit Thyagarajan <ajit@ee.udel.edu> IP multicast/anycast support
- [60]Tomoaki TSURUOKA <tsuruoka@nc.fukuoka-u.ac.jp> TRAK clock driver
- [61]Brian Utterback <brian.utterback@oracle.com> General codebase, Solaris issues
- [62]Loganaden Velvindron <loganaden@gmail.com> Sandboxing (libseccomp) support
- [63]Paul A Vixie <vixie@vix.com> TrueTime GPS driver, generic TrueTime clock driver
- [64]Ulrich Windl <Ulrich.Windl@rz.uni-regensburg.de> corrected and validated HTML documents according to the HTML DTD

References

1. mailto:%20takao_abe@xurb.jp
2. mailto:%20mark_andrews@isc.org
3. mailto:%20altmeier@atsoft.de
4. mailto:%20vbais@mailman1.intel.co
5. mailto:%20kirkwood@striderfm.intel.com
6. mailto:%20michael.barone@lmco.com
7. mailto:%20karl@owl.HQ.ileaf.com
8. mailto:%20greg.brackley@bigfoot.com
9. mailto:%20Marc.Brett@westgeo.com
10. mailto:%20Piete.Brooks@cl.cam.ac.uk
11. mailto:%20nelson@bolyard.me
12. mailto:%20Jean-Francois.Boudreault@viagenie.qc.ca
13. mailto:%20reg@dwf.com
14. mailto:%20clift@ml.csiro.au
15. mailto:%20casey@csc.co.za
16. mailto:%20phdm@macqel.be
17. mailto:%20Sven_Dietrich@trimble.COM
18. mailto:%20dundas@salt.jpl.nasa.gov
19. mailto:%20duwe@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de
20. mailto:%20dennis@mrbill.canet.ca
21. mailto:%20jhay@icomtek.csiro.co.za
22. mailto:%20davehart@gmail.com
23. mailto:%20neoclock4x@linum.com
24. mailto:%20glenn@herald.usask.ca
25. mailto:%20iglesias@uci.edu
26. mailto:%20jagubox.gsfc.nasa.gov
27. mailto:%20bj@chatham.usdesign.com
28. mailto:%20Hans.Lambermont@nl.origin-it.com
29. mailto:H.Lambermont@chello.nl
30. mailto:%20phk@FreeBSD.ORG
31. http://www4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de/%7ekardel
32. mailto:%20kardel%20%28at%29%20ntp%20%28dot%29%20org
33. mailto:kuehn@ntp.org
34. mailto:%20jones@hermes.chpc.utexas.edu
35. mailto:%20dkatz@cisco.com
36. mailto:%20leres@ee.lbl.gov
37. mailto:%20lindholm@ucs.ubc.ca
38. mailto:%20louie@ni.umd.edu
39. mailto:%20thorinn@diku.dk
40. mailto:%20mayer@ntp.org
41. mailto:%20mills@udel.edu
42. mailto:%20moeller@gwdgv1.dnet.gwdg.de
43. mailto:%20mogul@pa.dec.com
44. mailto:%20tmoore@fielvel.daytonoh.ncr.com
45. mailto:%20kamal@whence.com
46. mailto:%20derek@toybox.demon.co.uk
47. mailto:%20d@hd.org
48. mailto:%20neal@ntp.org
49. mailto:%20Rainer.Pruy@informatik.uni-erlangen.de

50. mailto:%20dirce@zk3.dec.com
51. mailto:%20wsanchez@apple.com
52. mailto:%20mrapple@quack.kfu.com
53. mailto:%20jack@innovativeinternet.com
54. mailto:%20schnitz@unipress.com
55. mailto:%20shields@tembel.org
56. mailto:%20pebbles.jpl.nasa.gov
57. mailto:%20harlan@pfcs.com
58. mailto:%20ken@sdd.hp.com
59. mailto:%20ajit@ee.udel.edu
60. mailto:%20tsuruoka@nc.fukuoka-u.ac.jp
61. mailto:%20brian.utterback@oracle.com
62. mailto:%20loganaden@gmail.com
63. mailto:%20vixie@vix.com
64. mailto:%20Ulrich.Windl@rz.uni-regensburg.de

libpng versions 1.0.7, July 1, 2000, through 1.6.35, July 15, 2018 are Copyright (c) 2000-2002, 2004, 2006-2018 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, are derived from libpng-1.0.6, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.0.6 with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Simon-Pierre Cadieux
Eric S. Raymond
Mans Rullgard
Cosmin Truta
Gilles Vollant
James Yu
Mandar Sahastrabuddhe
Google Inc.
Vadim Barkov

and with the following additions to the disclaimer:

There is no warranty against interference with your enjoyment of the library or against infringement. There is no warranty that our efforts or the library will fulfill any of your particular purposes or needs. This library is provided with all faults, and the entire risk of satisfactory quality, performance, accuracy, and effort is with the user.

Some files in the "contrib" directory and some configure-generated files that are distributed with libpng have other copyright owners, and are released under other open source licenses.

libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.0.6, March 20, 2000, are Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, are derived from libpng-0.96, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.96, with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Tom Lane
Glenn Randers-Pehrson
Willem van Schaik

libpng versions 0.89, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997, are Copyright (c) 1996-1997 Andreas Dilger, are derived from libpng-0.88, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.88, with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

John Bowler
Kevin Bracey
Sam Bushell
Magnus Holmgren
Greg Roelofs
Tom Tanner

Some files in the "scripts" directory have other copyright owners, but are released under this license.

libpng versions 0.5, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996, are Copyright (c) 1995-1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.

For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Contributing Authors" is defined as the following set of individuals:

Andreas Dilger
Dave Martindale
Guy Eric Schalnat
Paul Schmidt
Tim Wegner

The PNG Reference Library is supplied "AS IS". The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. disclaim all warranties, expressed or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of merchantability and of fitness for any purpose. The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. assume no liability for direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or consequential damages, which may result from the use of the PNG Reference Library, even if advised of

the possibility of such damage.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this source code, or portions hereof, for any purpose, without fee, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented.
2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source.
3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from any source or altered source distribution.

The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. specifically permit, without fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component to supporting the PNG file format in commercial products. If you use this source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be appreciated.

UNICODE LICENSE V3

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright 2016-2023 Unicode, Inc.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING DATA FILES, AND/OR SOFTWARE, YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that either (a) this copyright and permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, or (b) this copyright and permission notice appear in associated Documentation.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Third-Party Software Licenses

-
- Module: libjpeg

This software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group.

-
- Module: libpng

COPYRIGHT NOTICE, DISCLAIMER, and LICENSE

=====

PNG Reference Library License version 2

- * Copyright (c) 1995-2024 The PNG Reference Library Authors.
- * Copyright (c) 2018-2024 Cosmin Truta.
- * Copyright (c) 2000-2002, 2004, 2006-2018 Glenn Randers-Pehrson.
- * Copyright (c) 1996-1997 Andreas Dilger.
- * Copyright (c) 1995-1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.

The software is supplied "as is", without warranty of any kind, express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, title, and non-infringement. In no event shall the Copyright owners, or anyone distributing the software, be liable for any damages or other liability, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, arising from, out of, or in connection with the software, or the use or other dealings in the software, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software, or portions hereof, for any purpose, without fee, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated, but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from any source or altered source distribution.

PNG Reference Library License version 1 (for libpng 0.5 through 1.6.35)

This section contains third-party software notices and/or additional terms for licensed third-party software components included within ICU libraries.

ICU License - ICU 1.8.1 to ICU 57.1

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1995-2016 International Business Machines Corporation and others
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

Chinese/Japanese Word Break Dictionary Data (cjdict.txt)

The Google Chrome software developed by Google is licensed under
the BSD license. Other software included in this distribution is
provided under other licenses, as set forth below.

The BSD License
<http://opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php>
Copyright (C) 2006-2008, Google Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with
the distribution.

Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE

LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#

#

The word list in cjdict.txt are generated by combining three word lists
listed below with further processing for compound word breaking. The
frequency is generated with an iterative training against Google web
corpora.

#

* Libtabe (Chinese)

- https://sourceforge.net/project/?group_id=1519

- Its license terms and conditions are shown below.

#

* IPADIC (Japanese)

- <http://chasen.aist-nara.ac.jp/chasen/distribution.html>

- Its license terms and conditions are shown below.

#

-----COPYING.libtabe ---- BEGIN-----

#

/*

* Copyright (c) 1999 TaBe Project.

* Copyright (c) 1999 Pai-Hsiang Hsiao.

* All rights reserved.

*

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

* are met:

*

* . Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* . Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in

* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

* distribution.

* . Neither the name of the TaBe Project nor the names of its

* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived

* from this software without specific prior written permission.

*

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND
CONTRIBUTORS

* "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

* LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS

* FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

* REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

* (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR

* SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,

* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED

* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

*/

#

/*

* Copyright (c) 1999 Computer Systems and Communication Lab,

* Institute of Information Science, Academia

* Sinica. All rights reserved.

*

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

* are met:

*

* . Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* . Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in

* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

* distribution.

* . Neither the name of the Computer Systems and Communication Lab

* nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or
* promote products derived from this software without specific
* prior written permission.

*

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND
CONTRIBUTORS

* "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

* LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS

* FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

* REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

* (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR

* SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,

* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED

* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

*/

#

Copyright 1996 Chih-Hao Tsai @ Beckman Institute,

University of Illinois

c-tsai4@uiuc.edu <http://casper.beckman.uiuc.edu/~c-tsai4>

#

-----COPYING.libtabe----END-----

#

#

-----COPYING.ipadic----BEGIN-----

#

#

Copyright 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 Nara Institute of Science

and Technology. All Rights Reserved.

#

Use, reproduction, and distribution of this software is permitted.

Any copy of this software, whether in its original form or modified,

must include both the above copyright notice and the following

paragraphs.

#

Nara Institute of Science and Technology (NAIST),

the copyright holders, disclaims all warranties with regard to this

software, including all implied warranties of merchantability and

fitness, in no event shall NAIST be liable for

any special, indirect or consequential damages or any damages

whatsoever resulting from loss of use, data or profits, whether in an

action of contract, negligence or other tortious action, arising out

of or in connection with the use or performance of this software.

#

A large portion of the dictionary entries

originate from ICOT Free Software. The following conditions for ICOT

Free Software applies to the current dictionary as well.

#

Each User may also freely distribute the Program, whether in its

original form or modified, to any third party or parties, PROVIDED

that the provisions of Section 3 ("NO WARRANTY") will ALWAYS appear

on, or be attached to, the Program, which is distributed substantially

in the same form as set out herein and that such intended

distribution, if actually made, will neither violate or otherwise

contravene any of the laws and regulations of the countries having

jurisdiction over the User or the intended distribution itself.

#

NO WARRANTY

#

The program was produced on an experimental basis in the course of the

research and development conducted during the project and is provided

to users as so produced on an experimental basis. Accordingly, the

program is provided without any warranty whatsoever, whether express,

implied, statutory or otherwise. The term "warranty" used herein

includes, but is not limited to, any warranty of the quality,

performance, merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose of

the program and the nonexistence of any infringement or violation of

any right of any third party.

#

Each user of the program will agree and understand, and be deemed to

have agreed and understood, that there is no warranty whatsoever for

the program and, accordingly, the entire risk arising from or

otherwise connected with the program is assumed by the user.

```
#
# Therefore, neither ICOT, the copyright holder, or any other
# organization that participated in or was otherwise related to the
# development of the program and their respective officials, directors,
# officers and other employees shall be held liable for any and all
# damages, including, without limitation, general, special, incidental
# and consequential damages, arising out of or otherwise in connection
# with the use or inability to use the program or any product, material
# or result produced or otherwise obtained by using the program,
# regardless of whether they have been advised of, or otherwise had
# knowledge of, the possibility of such damages at any time during the
# project or thereafter. Each user will be deemed to have agreed to the
# foregoing by his or her commencement of use of the program. The term
# "use" as used herein includes, but is not limited to, the use,
# modification, copying and distribution of the program and the
# production of secondary products from the program.
#
# In the case where the program, whether in its original form or
# modified, was distributed or delivered to or received by a user from
# any person, organization or entity other than ICOT, unless it makes or
# grants independently of ICOT any specific warranty to the user in
# writing, such person, organization or entity, will also be exempted
# from and not be held liable to the user for any such damages as noted
# above as far as the program is concerned.
#
# -----COPYING.ipadic-----END-----
```

Lao Word Break Dictionary Data (laodict.txt)

```
# Copyright (C) 2016 and later: Unicode, Inc. and others.
# License & terms of use: http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html
# Copyright (c) 2015 International Business Machines Corporation
# and others. All Rights Reserved.
#
# Project: https://github.com/rober42539/lao-dictionary
# Dictionary: https://github.com/rober42539/lao-dictionary/laodict.txt
# License: https://github.com/rober42539/lao-dictionary/LICENSE.txt
# (copied below)
#
# This file is derived from the above dictionary version of Nov 22, 2020
# -----
# Copyright (C) 2013 Brian Eugene Wilson, Robert Martin Campbell.
# All rights reserved.
#
# Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
# modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
#
# Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this
# list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary
# form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and
# the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
# provided with the distribution.
#
# THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
# "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
# LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
# FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
# COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
# INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
# (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
# SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
# HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
# STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
# ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
# OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
# -----
```

Burmese Word Break Dictionary Data (burmesedict.txt)

```
# Copyright (c) 2014 International Business Machines Corporation
```

```
# and others. All Rights Reserved.
#
# This list is part of a project hosted at:
# github.com/kanyawtech/myanmar-karen-word-lists
# -----
# Copyright (c) 2013, LeRoy Benjamin Sharon
# All rights reserved.
#
# Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
# modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
# are met: Redistributions of source code must retain the above
# copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
# disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the
# above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
# disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
# with the distribution.
#
# Neither the name Myanmar Karen Word Lists, nor the names of its
# contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
# from this software without specific prior written permission.
#
# THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND
# CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
# INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
# MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
# DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS
# BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
# EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
# TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
# DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON
# ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR
# TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF
# THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
# SUCH DAMAGE.
# -----
```

Time Zone Database

```
ICU uses the public domain data and code derived from Time Zone
Database for its time zone support. The ownership of the TZ database
is explained in BCP 175: Procedure for Maintaining the Time Zone
Database section 7.

# 7. Database Ownership
#
# The TZ database itself is not an IETF Contribution or an IETF
# document. Rather it is a pre-existing and regularly updated work
# that is in the public domain, and is intended to remain in the
# public domain. Therefore, BCPs 78 [RFC5378] and 79 [RFC3979] do
# not apply to the TZ Database or contributions that individuals make
# to it. Should any claims be made and substantiated against the TZ
# Database, the organization that is providing the IANA
# Considerations defined in this RFC, under the memorandum of
# understanding with the IETF, currently ICANN, may act in accordance
# with all competent court orders. No ownership claims will be made
# by ICANN or the IETF Trust on the database or the code. Any person
# making a contribution to the database or code waives all rights to
# future claims in that contribution or in the TZ Database.
```

Google double-conversion

```
Copyright 2006-2011, the V8 project authors. All rights reserved.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:
```

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

File: `aclocal.m4` (only for ICU4C)
Section: `pkg.m4` - Macros to locate and utilise `pkg-config`.

Copyright 2004 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>.
Copyright 2012-2015 Dan Nicholson <dbn.lists@gmail.com>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

(The condition for the exception is fulfilled because ICU4C includes a configuration script generated by Autoconf, namely the `'configure'` script.)

File: `config.guess` (only for ICU4C)

This file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that contains a

configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program. This Exception is an additional permission under section 7 of the GNU General Public License, version 3 ("GPLv3").

(The condition for the exception is fulfilled because ICU4C includes a configuration script generated by Autoconf, namely the 'configure' script.)

File: install-sh (only for ICU4C)

Copyright 1991 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

- Module: libxkbcommon

Copyright 2009-2012, 2016 Daniel Stone
Copyright 2012 Ran Benita <ran234@gmail.com>
Copyright 2010, 2012 Intel Corporation
Copyright 2008, 2009 Dan Nicholson
Copyright 2010 Francisco Jerez <currojerez@riseup.net>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1985, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1998 The Open Group

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the

Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of the authors or their institutions shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the authors.

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Silicon Graphics not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific prior written permission. Silicon Graphics makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without any express or implied warranty.

SILICON GRAPHICS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1987, 1988 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 2011 Joseph Adams <joeyadams3.14159@gmail.com>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1996 by Joseph Moss
Copyright (C) 2002-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) Dmitry Golubev <lastguru@mail.ru>, 2003-2004
Copyright (C) 2004, Gregory Mokhin <mokhin@bog.msu.ru>
Copyright (C) 2006 Erdal Ronah

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder(s) not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The copyright holder(s) makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1996 Digital Equipment Corporation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Digital Equipment Corporation shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Digital Equipment Corporation.

Copyright 1996, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Copyright 2004-2005 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1996 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Silicon Graphics not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific prior written permission. Silicon Graphics makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is"

without any express or implied warranty.

SILICON GRAPHICS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1996 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright (C) 2004, 2006 var Arnfr Bjarmason <avarab@gmail.com>

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 by Anton Zinoviev <anton@lml.bas.bg>

This software may be used, modified, copied, distributed, and sold, in both source and binary form provided that the above copyright and these terms are retained. Under no circumstances is the author responsible for the proper functioning of this software, nor does the author assume any responsibility for damages incurred with its use.

Permission is granted to anyone to use, distribute and modify

this file in any way, provided that the above copyright notice is left intact and the author of the modification summarizes the changes in this header.

This file is distributed without any expressed or implied warranty.

-
- Module: dropbear
-

Dropbear contains a number of components from different sources, hence there are a few licenses and authors involved. All licenses are fairly non-restrictive.

The majority of code is written by Matt Johnston, under the license below.

Portions of the client-mode work are (c) 2004 Mihnea Stoenescu, under the same license:

Copyright (c) 2002-2020 Matt Johnston
Portions copyright (c) 2004 Mihnea Stoenescu
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

LibTomCrypt and LibTomMath are written by Tom St Denis and others, see libtomcrypt/LICENSE and libtommath/LICENSE.

=====

sshtpy.c is taken from OpenSSH 3.5p1.
Copyright (c) 1995 Tatu Ylonen <ylo@cs.hut.fi>, Espoo, Finland
All rights reserved

"As far as I am concerned, the code I have written for this software can be used freely for any purpose. Any derived versions of this software must be clearly marked as such, and if the derived work is incompatible with the protocol description in the RFC file, it must be called by a name other than "ssh" or "Secure Shell"."

=====

loginrec.c
loginrec.h
atomicio.h
atomicio.c
and strlcat() (included in util.c) are from OpenSSH 3.6.1p2, and are licensed under the 2 point BSD license.

loginrec is written primarily by Andre Lucas, atomicio.c by Theo de Raadt.

strlcat() is (c) Todd C. Miller

=====

Import code in keyimport.c is modified from PuTTY's import.c, licensed as follows:

PuTTY is copyright 1997-2003 Simon Tatham.

Portions copyright Robert de Bath, Joris van Rantwijk, Delian Delchev, Andreas Schultz, Jeroen Massar, Wez Furlong, Nicolas Barry, Justin Bradford, and CORE SDI S.A.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

curve25519.c:

Modified TweetNaCl version 20140427, a self-contained public-domain C library.
<https://tweetnacl.cr.yp.to/>

Contributors (alphabetical order)

Daniel J. Bernstein, University of Illinois at Chicago and Technische Universiteit Eindhoven
Bernard van Gastel, Radboud Universiteit Nijmegen
Wesley Janssen, Radboud Universiteit Nijmegen
Tanja Lange, Technische Universiteit Eindhoven
Peter Schwabe, Radboud Universiteit Nijmegen
Sjaak Smetsers, Radboud Universiteit Nijmegen

Acknowledgments

This work was supported by the U.S. National Science Foundation under grant I018836. "Any opinions, findings, and conclusions or recommendations expressed in this material are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the National Science Foundation."
This work was supported by the Netherlands Organisation for Scientific Research (NWO) under grant 639.073.005 and Veni 2013 project 13114.

-
- Module: ssmping
-

Copyright (C) 2005, 2006 Stig Venaas <venaas@uninett.no>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

-
- Module: fonts
-

Fonts are (c) Bitstream (see below). DejaVu changes are in public domain. Glyphs imported from Arev fonts are (c) Tavmjong Bah (see below)

Bitstream Vera Fonts Copyright

Copyright (c) 2003 by Bitstream, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Bitstream Vera is a trademark of Bitstream, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the fonts accompanying this license ("Fonts") and associated documentation files (the "Font Software"), to reproduce and distribute the Font Software, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Font Software, and to permit persons to whom the Font Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright and trademark notices and this permission notice shall be included in all copies of one or more of the Font Software typefaces.

The Font Software may be modified, altered, or added to, and in particular the designs of glyphs or characters in the Fonts may be modified and additional glyphs or characters may be added to the Fonts, only if the fonts are renamed to names not containing either the words "Bitstream" or the word "Vera".

This License becomes null and void to the extent applicable to Fonts or Font Software that has been modified and is distributed under the "Bitstream Vera" names.

The Font Software may be sold as part of a larger software package but no copy of one or more of the Font Software typefaces may be sold by itself.

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL BITSTREAM OR THE GNOME FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of Gnome, the Gnome Foundation, and Bitstream Inc., shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Font Software without prior written authorization from the Gnome Foundation or Bitstream Inc., respectively. For further information, contact: fonts at gnome dot org.

Arev Fonts Copyright

Copyright (c) 2006 by Tavmjong Bah. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the fonts accompanying this license ("Fonts") and associated documentation files (the "Font Software"), to reproduce and distribute the modifications to the Bitstream Vera Font Software, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Font Software, and to permit persons to whom the Font Software is furnished to do so, subject to

the following conditions:

The above copyright and trademark notices and this permission notice shall be included in all copies of one or more of the Font Software typefaces.

The Font Software may be modified, altered, or added to, and in particular the designs of glyphs or characters in the Fonts may be modified and additional glyphs or characters may be added to the Fonts, only if the fonts are renamed to names not containing either the words "Tavmjong Bah" or the word "Arev".

This License becomes null and void to the extent applicable to Fonts or Font Software that has been modified and is distributed under the "Tavmjong Bah Arev" names.

The Font Software may be sold as part of a larger software package but no copy of one or more of the Font Software typefaces may be sold by itself.

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL TAVMJONG BAH BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Tavmjong Bah shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Font Software without prior written authorization from Tavmjong Bah. For further information, contact: tavmjong @ free .fr.

=====

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a



copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

“Derivative Works” shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

“Contribution” shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, “submitted” means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as “Not a Contribution.”

“Contributor” shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- If the Work includes a “NOTICE” text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one

of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

- Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.
- Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
- Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an “AS IS” BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
- Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
- Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets “[]” replaced with your own identifying information. (Don’t include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a

file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same “printed page” as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the “License”); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an “AS IS” BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

```
-----
-
- Modules: dtc u-boot-xlnx linux/linux busybox termcap util-linux libcap
systemd iproute2 e2fsprogs rng-tools libffw dbus-1 freetype qt5 libpbe
-----
```

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software—to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation’s software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author’s protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original

authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the

entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program 'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

```
-----
- Modules: kmod systemd libdaemon avahi gnutls glib libgpg-error libgrypt
- libmicrohttpd strace
-----
```

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser

General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- The modified work must itself be a software library.
- You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the

ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked

with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

- Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

- Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

- If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

- Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

- Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying

the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO

WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY; TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

-
- Modules: libunistring gmp nettle
-

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <https://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license



document.

4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- Do one of the following:
 - Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.
 - Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.
- Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

- Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.
- Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

```
-----
-
- Modules: dhcp libjvt
-
-----
```

Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

=====

1. Definitions

- "Contributor" means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.
- "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.
- "Contribution" means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.
- "Covered Software" means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.
- "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" means
 - that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or
 - that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.
- "Executable Form" means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.
- "Larger Work" means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.
- "License" means this document.
- "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.
- "Modifications" means any of the following:
 - any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to,

deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

- any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License" means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

1.13. "Source Code Form" means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. License Grants and Conditions

2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

- under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and
- under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

- for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or
- for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or
- under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of

its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

3. Responsibilities

3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

- such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and
- You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices

(including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Termination

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

```
*****
*                                     *
* 6. Disclaimer of Warranty           *
* -----                           *
*                                     *
* Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is" *
* basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or *
* statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the *
* Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a *
* particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the *
* quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. *
* Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You *
* (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, *
* repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an *
```

```
* essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is *
* authorized under this License except under this disclaimer. *
*                                     *
```

```
*****
*                                     *
* 7. Limitation of Liability          *
* -----                           *
*                                     *
* Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort *
* (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any *
* Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as *
* permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, *
* special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character *
* including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of *
* goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any *
* and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party *
* shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This *
* limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or *
* personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the *
* extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some *
* jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of *
* incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and *
* limitation may not apply to You. *
*                                     *
```

8. Litigation

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

9. Miscellaneous

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

10. Versions of the License

10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary

Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

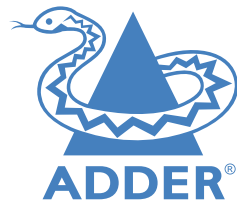
If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.





www.adder.com

- A**
 - Audio
 - analog and digital 44
 - Audio EDID 44
- C**
 - Connections
 - link 7
 - network link 11
 - overview 7
 - USR video display 10
- D**
 - DisplayPort 7
- E**
 - EDID 44
 - Ethernet port 3
 - External power input 3
 - Extras 6
- F**
 - Factory reset 20
- I**
 - Indicators 21
- M**
 - Matrix
 - unmanaged 15
- N**
 - Network address 18
- P**
 - POE splitter 9
 - Power
 - external input 3
 - Power Over Ethernet 9
 - Presets
 - creating and editing 17
- R**
 - Recovery mode 20
 - Reset 20
 - Reset button 3
 - Reset module 19
- S**
 - SoL 14
 - Specifications 4
 - Status indicators 3,21
- T**
 - Touchscreen
 - OSD access 16,17,24
 - Troubleshooting 23
- U**
 - USB
 - plugs 3
- V**
 - Video EDID 44